111310

ALTERNATIVE REMEDIAL CONTRACTING STRATEGY PROGRAM

ADDENDUM NO. 1 TO REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE OPERATION PLAN FOR THE FISCHER AND PORTER RI/FS

EPA CONTRACT NO: 68-W8-0090 EPA WORK ASSIGNMENT NO.: 90-67-SLO8 CH2M HILL PROJECT NO.: NAE63191.PP.QS APRIL 1995

Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION III 841 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Prepared by:



Parsippany, New Jersey

April 1995

NJR164/030R164.WP5

DISTRIBUTION LIST

EPA Region III

James Feeney/RPM CRL QA Branch

CH2M HILL

Mike Tilchin/ARCS PM Juliana Hess/SM

NJR164/030R164.WP5

Date

Date

Date

Date

1

tik.

APPROVAL SHEET RISOP ADDENDUM NO. 1 FISCHER AND PORTER RI/FS

- 1. Approved: ______ EPA Regional III's RPM
- 2. Reviewed by: _____
 - EPA Region III's CRL
- 3. Reviewed by: _____
 - CH2M HILL's SM
- 4. Reviewed by: _

CH2M HILL's Designated QC Officer

تحسف خاشقا أبني

á n O I

AR300761

NJR164/030R164.WP5

Page

Contents

	lyms and Abbreviations
Section 1	Project Description 1-1
	Introduction 1-1
	Site Background 1-2
	RI/FS Objectives 1-6
Section 2	Project Organization 2-1
κ.	Project Organization 2-1
	Site Manager
	Program Manager
	RI Manager
· ,	
`	ARCS Sample Manager 2-5
	Field Personnel (Sample Collectors) 2-5
r	Analytical QC Officer and Data Validation Manager 2-5
Section 3	Field Investigation
	Field Investigation 3-1
	Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling 3-7
	RI-Derived Waste Sampling 3-10
	Sample Designation
•	Decontamination
	Data Validation Levels
•	
Section 4	Parriela Custa in A 1
Section 4	Sample Custody
	Chain of Custody Procedures 4-1
	Sample Packaging and Shipping Procedures 4-2
	Sample Labels 4-2
, ,	Site Logbooks
	Photographs 4-3
Section 5	Equipment Calibration 5-1
Doorion D	Field Equipment Calibration
	Laboratory Calibration
Attachment	A-Standard Operating Procedures

Attachment B-Health and Safety Plan

NJR164/030R164.WP5

AR300763

Figures

Figure 1-1	Site Location 1-3	
Figure 1-2	Site Layout 1-4	
Figure 2-1	Project Organization 2-2	
Figure 3-1	Proposed Monitoring Well Locations	
Tables		
Table 2-1	QA Organization 2-3	
Table 2-2	QA Project Personnel	
Table 3-1	Ground Water Sampling 3-13	
Table 3-2	Summary of Sampling, Bottle, and Preservative Requirements 3-15	
Table 3-3	Ground Water Sampling During Hydrogeologic Testing of Well PH5 . 3-16	
Table 5-1	Calibration Standards	

NJR164/030R164.WP5

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ARCS	Alternative Remedial Contracting Strategy
ASM	ARCS sample manager
BNA	base neutral/acid compounds
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
COC	chain of custody
CPMS	Contract Program Management Section
CRL	Central Regional Laboratory
DAS	delivery of analytical services
DQO	data quality objective
DV	data validator
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FS	feasibility study
FSP	field sampling plan
GC	gas chromatograph
HSP	health and safety plan
NPL	National Priorities List
PADER	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls
PCE	perchloroethene or tetrachloroethene
PM	program manager
PPE	personal protective equipment
PRP	potentially responsible party
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
QA	quality assurance
QA/QC	quality assurance and quality control
r	

ii

و الم



الم يود ال

· 전환()]

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

QAPP	quality assurance project plan
QC	quality control
RAS	routine analytical services
RI	remedial investigation
RI/FS	remedial investigation and feasibility study
RISOP	Remedial Investigation Site Operations Plan
ROD	record of decision
RPM	remedial project manager
RSCC	Regional Sample Control Center
SAMLCWO	A Superfund Analytical Methods for Low Concentration Water for Organic
	Analysis
SAP	Sampling and Analysis Plan
SM	site manager
SMO	Sample Management Office
SOP	standard operating procedure
SVOC	semivolatile organic compound
TAL	Target Analyte List
TAL/CN	TAL including cyanide
TCA	1,1,1-trichloroethane
TCE	trichloroethene
TCL	Target Compound List
TCLP	toxicity characteristic leaching procedure
TDS	total dissolved solids
TIC	tentatively identified compound
TOC	total orgnaic carbon
TSS	total suspended solids

iii

AR300765

NJR164/031R164.WP5/iii

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

USGSUnited States Geological SurveyVOCvolatile organic compound

NJR164/031R164.WP5/iv

AR300766

iv

Preface

This Remedial Investigation Site Operations Plan (RISOP) Addendum was prepared by CH2M HILL, for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under Work Assignment No. 90-67-SL08, for the Phase II Remedial Investigation (RI) at the Fischer and Porter site in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. The objectives of this Phase II RI are to investigate the presence of free product and ground water contamination at the site. This RISOP Addendum was prepared to supplement the RISOP and Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan previously prepared by Dynamac Corporation for the Phase I RI at the site. An Addendum to the RISOP was necessary, because the RISOP and Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan prepared by Dynamac did not include sufficient procedures to cover the ground water investigation activities to be conducted by CH2M HILL during the Phase II RI.

Revisions to these previous plans included, but were not limited to, the following:

- Modifying procedures in the Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan to reflect the sampling and analyses planned during this Phase II RI
- Preparing additional standard operating procedures (SOPs) for ground water sampling and hydrogeologic testing
- Preparing a health and safety plan (HSP) that is specific to CH2M HILL's personnel and their on-site activities

Sections and attachments either revised from the previous RISOP and Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan or newly prepared and included in this Addendum are as follows:

- Section 1 Project Description
- Section 2 Project Organization
- Section 3 Field Investigation
- Section 4 Sample Custody
- Section 5 Equipment Calibration
- Attachment 1 Standard Operating Procedures
- Attachment 2 Health and Safety Plan

1

Section 1 Project Description

Introduction

CH2M HILL received Work Assignment No. 90-67-SL08 from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region III Office, under Contract No. 68-W8-0090 (Alternative Contracting Remedial Strategy [ARCS]), to complete a limited remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) to address the source of contamination at the Fischer and Porter site in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. CH2M HILL will complete work initiated by Dynamac Corporation (Dynamac) under Work Assignment No. C03135 of Contract No. 68-W9-005 (TES VIII). Dynamac discontinued work on the site when their TES VIII contract concluded in May 1994.

The activities for which Dynamac was responsible included the following:

- Review of background information and preparation of a work plan (referred to hereafter as the Phase I RI work plan)
- Preparation of Remedial Investigation Site Operations Plan (RISOP) for soil borings, surface water and sediment sampling, and limited ground water sampling
- A Phase I field investigation including a soil gas survey, soil boring installation and soil sampling in the source areas at the site, sampling of surface water and sediments, limited sampling of ground water from existing on-site and off-site wells, and sampling of existing air stripper effluent discharge
- Preparation of a soil gas results report
- Preparation of sections for the site RI report describing the Phase I investigation including the soil boring and surface water and sediment programs

EPA has charged CH2M HILL with the responsibility of evaluating data generated by the above activities, identifying data gaps, preparing a work plan to fill these gaps, conducting a Phase II field investigation, preparing an RI report describing the results of the Phase I and II field investigations, and conducting a human health and environmental risk assessment and feasibility study (FS).

The overall objectives of the Phase II RI are to investigate the presence of free-product in the source area at the site and determine the feasibility for its recovery, if found. As current data suggest that ground water contamination has already migrated to the site boundary, the Phase

1-1

II RI will not collect further data on the nature and extent of ground water contamination within the source area. For the remedial design, however, additional analytical and hydrogeologic data will probably need to be obtained in this area.

Site Background

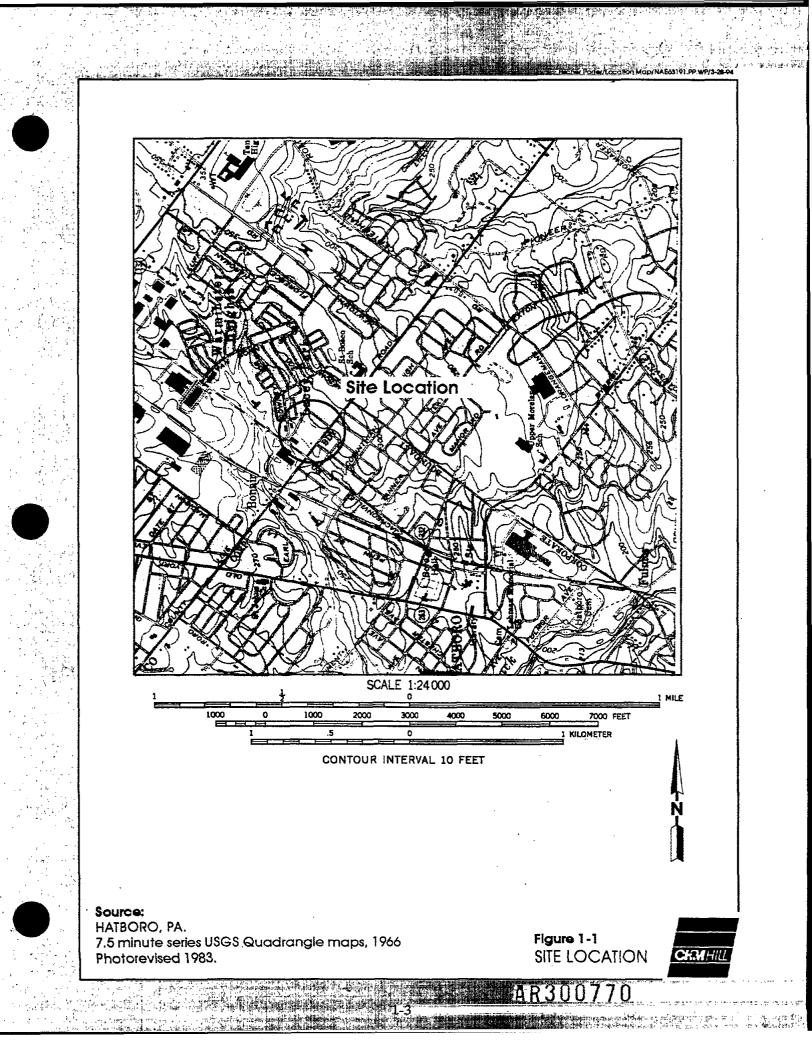
The Fischer and Porter facility is a National Priorities List (NPL) site located in Warminster, Pennsylvania. A site location map is provided in Figure 1-1. Figure 1-2 shows the current site layout. In the late 1970s, trichloroethene (TCE) and other volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were found in production wells for Warminster Township and Hatboro Borough, adjacent to the Fischer and Porter site. In 1980, Fischer and Porter initiated a ground water investigation at the site to evaluate the potential impact of VOCs from the plant on ground water. The results of the 1980 investigation indicated that Fischer and Porter was contributing to what was reported to be an isolated plume of ground water contamination, located southwest of the site.

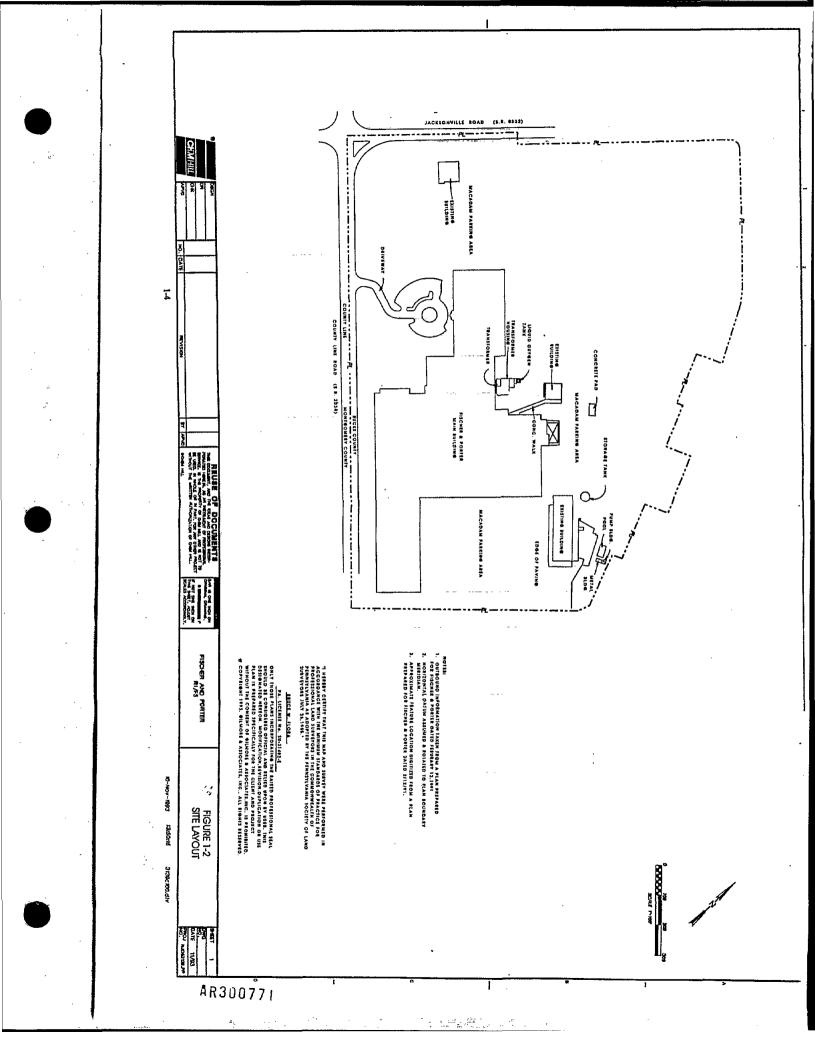
In 1984, Fischer and Porter entered into a Consent Decree with EPA to pump three on-site wells, and to operate an air stripper to treat the contaminated water from the three wells. The Consent Decree further stipulated that influent to and effluent from the treatment system would be monitored for TCE and tetrachloroethylene (PCE). Finally, Fischer and Porter agreed to pay \$300,000 and \$45,000 to Hatboro and Warminster Heights Water Authorities, respectively, to support the treatment of those water supplies, and further, to pay \$40,000 to the Hatboro Water Authority annually for 5 years to support operation and maintenance of its treatment system. Both Hatboro and Warminster Heights Water Authorities have installed air stripping towers on several of the wells affected by the VOC plume. Fischer and Porter now sends quarterly monitoring reports to EPA, pursuant to the decree. According to the decree, the 5-year remedial action review was due in Fiscal Year 1989.

Most of the studies performed at the Fischer and Porter site have involved hydrogeological investigations to evaluate the rate and extent of migration of VOCs in ground water. These studies include the previously mentioned 1980 study, a 1986 study, and the quarterly monitoring of three on-site wells by Fischer and Porter. Other studies include sampling of water supply systems and observation wells in the vicinity of the Fischer and Porter site by NUS Corporation in 1985, under contract to EPA Region III. Sampling of the on-site wells and quarterly monitoring of the three extraction wells indicates varying levels of TCE and other VOCs in ground water beneath the site.

As part of the site hydrogeologic investigations, 12 monitoring wells were installed. Fischer and Porter also operated two production wells on the site in the past, although both wells are currently utilized as part of the ground water extraction and treatment system (Wells FP1 and 2). Also included in the extraction system is Well FP7. The three ground water production wells are being pumped at a combined rate of 75 gallons per minute. The water is being

NJR164/036R164.DOC





treated in an air stripper. The effluent is discharged to a stream via an open drainage ditch. Fischer and Porter has also installed an oil-recovery system to remove an oil layer which allegedly exists on the water table and is highly contaminated with TCE

Studies into the source(s) of VOC contamination on the site are limited to the Ecology and Environment (E&E) report of 1985 on collection of multi-media samples to assist in identifying sources. It should be noted that this report was prepared by a third party (not EPA) and not in accordance with the EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) protocols. Therefore, the reliability of this information is uncertain. A total of twenty-seven oil, water, and sludge samples were collected, and nine boreholes were augured from which 40 soil samples were collected. The results showed varying concentrations of VOCs at the site. Of concern are not only point sources, but also areas of the vadose zone which have been subjected to prolonged VOC contamination from past waste management practices.

In the 1985 E&E report, several areas were identified as significant contamination sources. These areas include a drum storage area, a waste compacting area, the area in and around a waste oil tank, and the area northwest of the Colburn Lab. In general, the contamination sources were located behind the main building in the vicinity of well FP7.

Most recently, Dynamac has completed the following field activities to investigate the source of ground water contamination:

- In February 1992, a soil gas survey was implemented to investigate subsurface contamination by VOCs and focus the soil boring program. Soil gas samples were analyzed for total and individual VOCs.
- In November 1993, up to fifteen soil borings were completed to the depth of bedrock at the site. Continuous split-spoon soil samples were collected at every 2foot interval. Selected soil samples were analyzed for target compound list (TCL) organics, target analyte list (TAL) metals, toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP), total organic carbon (TOC), total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons, grain size, porosity, and vertical permeability.

In addition to activities completed by Dynamac, USGS has investigated hydrogeologic conditions and ground water contamination at the site. Activities completed by USGS include the following:

- Installation of up to fourteen wells at five locations along the periphery of the facility, as well as three core holes
- Downhole geophysical logging of selected wells installed by USGS and previously existing at the facility

AR300773

- Packer testing of the deep wells and sampling of ground water from the packers at each of the five locations along the periphery of the site
- Water-level monitoring

RI/FS Objectives

The objectives of this Phase II RI are as follows:

- To investigate ground water contamination by VOCs in the source area at the site
- To investigate ground water contamination by VOCs that has migrated to the perimeter of the site
- To investigate the presence of other contaminants, such as metals and heavier organics in the source area
- To determine if light non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPLs) are present within the source area and if present to investigate their extent, thickness, and make-up
- To investigate the hydrogeologic conditions within the source area that control transport of free-product and dissolved-phase contamination in the shallow ground water zone from this area
- To evaluate the effectiveness of the present ground water extraction system (wells FP1, 2, and 7)

NJR164/036R164.DOC

Section 2 Project Organization

Project Organization

The project team organization for the Phase II RI is shown in Figure 2-1. The responsibilities of key members of the project team are discussed below.

Primary responsibility for project quality rests with the EPA remedial project manager (RPM) and the CH2M HILL site manager (SM). Tables 2-1 and 2-2 outline the QA organization and personnel for the project. All routine analytical services (RAS) will take place through a CLP laboratory or the EPA Region III Central Regional Laboratory (CRL). Delivery of analytical services (DAS) will be procured through CRL personnel or CH2M HILL.

Site Manager

The SM will be responsible for project execution and for all technical, financial, administrative, and agency-related aspects of the project. The SM will also select properly trained and qualified personnel. The SM will be the primary contact between CH2M HILL and the RPM.

Program Manager

The program manager (PM) will ensure that work is performed in accordance with the ARCS III Management Plan.

RI Manager

The RI Manager will coordinate and implement all CH2M HILL field activities associated with the sampling and ensure adherence to all QA/QC procedures outlined in the RISOP, RISOP Addendum, and Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan. The RI Manager's responsibilities include.

- Verifying that field personnel are trained and qualified in saqmpling procedures and field analytical procedures, before taking samples
- Verifying that field analytical QC procedures are followed as specified in the RISOP, RISOP Addendum, and Draft Ground Water Sampling Plan

• Issuing corrective action orders when necessary

NJR164/038R164.DOC

2-1

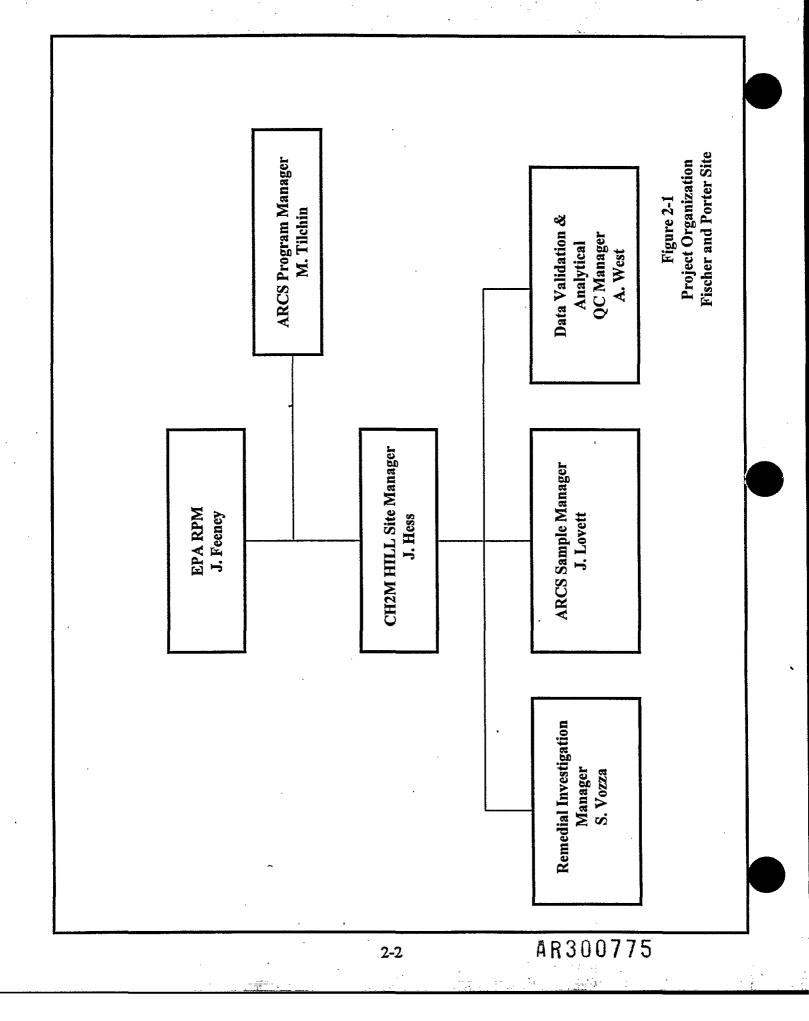


Table 2-1 QA Organization Fischer and Porter Phase II RI				
QA Task	Responsible Organization/Personnel			
Overall management	EPA Region III/Project Officer EPA Region III/RPM CH2M HILL/PM CH2M HILL/SM			
Preparation of RISOP Addendum and supporting documents	CH2M HILL			
Review and approval of RISOP Addnedum and supporting documents	EPA Region III/RPM EPA Region III/CRL CH2M HILL/QC Manager CH2M HILL/SM			
QA review and approval of reports, SOPs, field activities, auditing of reports, procedures, and internal corrective actions	CH2M HIL/SM CH2M HILL/RI Manager			
Approval of QA procedures for other than CLP-RAS	EPA Region III/CRL			
Approval of QA plan for field sample collection and measurements	CH2M HILL/SM EPA Region III/RPM			
Approval of field sample collection activities	CH2M HILL/RI Manager			
CLP-RAS initiation of requests	CH2M HILL/ASM			
DAS initiation and preparation of DAS requests	CH2M HILL/QC Manager			
Review and approval of DAS	EPA Region III/CRL			

2-3

Table 2-2 QA Project Personnel Fischer and Porter Phase II RI

Site Manager

RI Manager

Analytical QC Officer, and Data Validation Manager

ARCS Sample Manager

Juliana Hess CH2M HILL 99 Cherry Hill Road Parisppany, NJ 07054 201/316-9300

Scott Vozza CH2M HILL 99 Cherry Hill Road Parsippany, NJ 07054 201/316-9300

Ann West CH2M HILL P.O. Box 4400 Reston, VA 22090 703/471-1441

Julie Lovett CH2M HILL P.O. Box 4400 Reston, VA 22090 703/471-1441



NJR164/038R164.DOC

ARCS Sample Manager (ASM)

The primary responsibility of the ASM will be processing of the samples and the analytical data. The ASM will perform the following duties:

- Coordination with Region III for the delivery of sample containers and appropriate paperwork for sample collection, custody, and shipping
- Scheduling through Region III for analytical laboratory services by the CLP or the CRL
- Processing of analytical results in parallel with validation and presentation of the results for the final report

Field Personnel (Sample Collectors)

The field personnel will be under the direction of the RI Manager. The field personnel will be responsible for the following:

• Collecting and labeling the samples following the procedures outlined in the RISOP Addendum

Taking photographs of the sampling locations

- Completing all necessary documentation
- Packaging and shipping the samples
- Verifying that samples are collected, labeled, preserved, stored, transported, and when necessary, filtered as specified in the RISOP Addendum
- Checking that all sample documentation (labels, field notebooks, chain-of-custody (COC) records, packing lists) is correct and transmitting that information with the samples to the analytical laboratory

Analytical QC Officer and Data Validation Manager

The Analytical QC Officer and Data Validation Manager will prepare all DAS requests and submit them to the CRL. In addition, this person will coordinate the validation of analytical data from samples analyzed through both RAS and SAS, with CRL. Data validation on samples collected by CH2M HILL and analyzed by CRL or a CLP laboratory will be done by CRL.

Section 3 Field Investigation

Field Investigation

The Phase II field investigation will involve well installation, hydrogeologic testing, ground water sampling, sampling of effluent from the treatment system installed to treat RI-generated water, and characterization sampling of RI-derived wastes from all field activities.

Well Installation and Hydrogeologic Testing

Several suspected source areas are located behind the main facility building. These include former drum storage area, the Colburn Lab Area, and the area outside the scrap room. In addition, the former degreaser area and the area near the former Glass Annex Building may represent sources of ground water contamination. Combined, these are referred to as the "source area" throughout the rest of this document. To date, several investigations have been implemented to investigate these sources and the associated soil contamination. The last of these was the work completed by Dynamac.

In addition to soil contamination, ground water contamination is known to exist within this source area as well as at the site boundary. This contamination is known to include TCE and other TCL VOCs found in wells of varying depths at the facility. Fuel oil floating on top of the ground water table is also suspected.

Several hydrogeologic investigations have been implemented at the site. These investigations have provided limited information about the nature and extent of ground water contamination and the hydrogeologic framework at the site. Therefore, there is a need to characterize the extent of ground water contamination and the hydrogeologic regime at the site. The purpose of this Phase II RI is to investigate the presence of free-product within the source area and the feasibility of its extraction, if present, as well as the effectiveness of the existing ground water extraction system to capture any free-product found and control the off-site migration of dissolved contamination in the shallow ground water zone. The results of the previous investigations, although limited, together with the results of this RI will then be used to evaluate remedial alternatives for free-product recovery and ground water remediation for the entire site.

The ground water well installation and hydrogeologic testing program designed to investigate any light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) within the source area will be comprised of the following elements:



NJR164/026R164.DOC

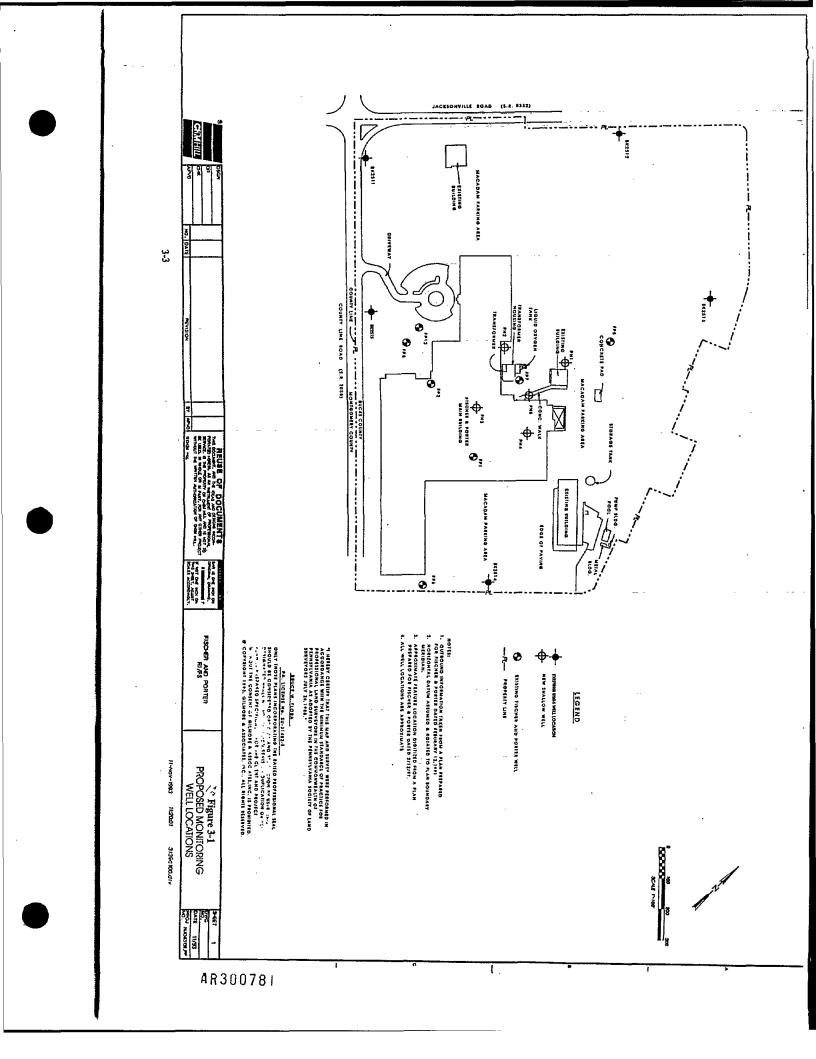
- Installation of up to four observation wells (PH1 through PH4) in the area behind the main building where the LNAPL is expected (Figure 3-1. The wells will be installed and screened across the first water encountered and up to a depth of 80 feet below this surface to ensure that the wells measure the water table at all times irrespective of any water table fluctuations caused by local pumping.
- Installation of a fifth well (PH5) within the source area (Figure 3-1). This well will be left as an open borehole initially so that up to three packer-pumping tests may be performed to identify the hydrogeologic zone which can create the greatest cone of depression for LNAPL recovery.
- Construction of a test well in the fifth borehole by screening the zone which was determined during the packer-pumping tests, to create the greatest cone of depression for LNAPL recovery.
- 72-hour pumping test on the test well following completion of the well to provide hydrogeologic information and data to evaluate the capability of this well for freeproduct/ground water recovery, if needed.
- Water level measurements to evaluate the effectiveness of the existing extraction system for LNAPL recovery.

Operation of the existing ground water extraction system may need to be discontinued following installation of the observation wells. It is important to obtain LNAPL thickness measurements during stable hydrogeologic conditions when free-product can accumulate in the newly installed free-product observation wells. It may be suitable to obtain free-product readings under one of the two scenarios:

- Several weeks after the existing extraction system has discontinued pumping
- While the extraction system is operational

If it is found that the water levels exhibit considerable fluctuations due to operation of the extraction system, the former scenario will be selected. To determine which of these two scenarios will provide the best opportunity for free-product to accumulate in the observation wells, data loggers will be installed on select wells following the installation of the four observation wells to monitor the response of the ground water system to the existing pumping scheme. Data loggers will be installed at select free-product observation wells as well as other wells at the site. Monitoring will continue for seven days. Based on the results of this monitoring, CH2M HILL will determine which scenario is more suitable for free-product thickness measurements and will inform the EPA RPM if there is a need to discontinue pumping to collect these measurements. Irrespective of which scenario is selected for the product thickness measurements, the existing pumping system must be switched off during the packer-pumping tests and the long-term pumping test on the test well.

NJR164/026R164.DOC



The times and estimated duration when pumping will need to be discontinued will be provided to the EPA RPM several days in advance.

Two complete rounds of manual water level measurements will be collected during the field investigation. Procedures for taking water level measurements are found in SOP No. 1. One of the rounds will be collected when data loggers are installed on select wells and before discontinuing operation of the extraction system. The objective of this round is to evaluate the capture zone created by the existing system. The second round of water level measurements will be collected at the time of sampling of ground water from all on-site wells.

As per conversations between the USGS and CH2M HILL, the USGS will survey the wells installed as part of this investigation before any water-level measurements are collected.

Well Installation

A source area behind the main building near operating well FP7 is suspected to have resulted in free-product floating on top of the ground water table. The areal extent of this freeproduct has not been delineated. Five wells (PH1 through PH5) are proposed to delineate the extent of the free-product and identify the optimum zones of hydrologic influence for remedial purposes. Four of the wells will be intended as observation wells to delineate the horizontal extent of free-product. The wells, PH1, 2, 3, and 4, will be positioned as shown in Figure 3-1. The results of the soil gas and soil sampling performed by Dynamac will be considered in selecting final well locations. Two of the wells (PH-3 and PH-4) are proposed within the building to provide information about contamination present under the building. In addition to considering previous sampling results, the locations of these indoor wells will be selected after the driller is consulted about accessibility to the desired areas and Fischer and Porter is consulted about convenience and minimizing impacts on plant operations. Angle boreholes may be considered if the boreholes cannot be installed within the building due to access problems or interference with Fischer and Porter manufacturing operations.

For each of the four wells, an 8-inch surface casing will first be installed 10 feet into competent rock and above the water table. According to observations during drilling of the USGS wells and the boreholes installed by Dynamac, the water table is below the top of the bedrock. However, field determination will be made on whether to install permanent or temporary casing so as to ensure that the casing is not installed across the water table. A 7 7/8-inch borehole will then be installed approximately 80 feet below the first water encountered, or the average water surface if this can be determined. Four-inch diameter well screen will be installed from the hole bottom to well above the water surface so that the wells can collect free-product on the water surface. The actual depth of the wells will be determined in the field with the objective being to measure the water table and any floating product at all times irrespective of ground water table fluctuations caused by local pumping (i.e., care will be taken to prevent the casing from being installed across the water table). According to conversations with Fischer and Porter, fluctuations up to 80 feet in ground water elevations have been observed.

3-4

RISOP Addendum NO. 1 Date: April 1995_

Graded silica sand will be installed to at least 2 feet above the top of the screen in the wells, and will be separated from a bentonite grout column by 2 feet of bentonite pellets. Schedule 80 PVC screens are planned for these wells; PVC is considered adequate because the purpose of the wells is to investigate free-product contamination. Wells will be flush mounted. USGS will perform downhole geophysical logging of the four observation wells.

Following installation, the wells will be developed, using a bailer, pump, or surge block, for approximately 1 hour or until temperature, pH, and conductivity have stabilized. Temperature, pH, and conductivity measurements will be taken in accordance with SOP Nos. As previously described, data loggers will then be installed on select wells to 4 and 5 determine whether pumping should be continued or discontinued in order to provide the best opportunity for free-product to accumulate in the wells. At the same time one round of water level measurements in accordance with SOP No. 14 will be collected from all wells. Monitoring with data loggers will continue for seven days before the decision is made about continuing or discontinuing the existing extraction system. If the system must be switched off, the EPA RPM will be immediately notified. In that case, free-product thickness measurements will be collected at least four weeks after pumping is discontinued. If the system does not need to be switched off, free-product measurements will be collected four weeks after this determination is made. A complete round of water level measurements and ground water samples will also be collected at the time of the free-product measurements. Refer to Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling section and SOP No. 2 for details on the sampling procedures and analytical parameters.

The results of the free-product thickness measurements and ground water sampling will dictate where a fifth free-product test well (PH5) will be installed within the source area. This well will be of the same dimensions and depth as the other four wells. After drilling and before construction of this fifth well, two to three packer-pumping tests will be performed on key intervals, as described below.

Well PH5 will be installed and hydrogeologic testing performed even if no free-product is measured in the observation wells in order to obtain some hydrogeologic information within the source area at the site.

Upon completion of packer-pumping tests on the fifth well, the zone that created the most extensive and greatest drawdown of the ground water table during pumping will be selected for screening. Pumping of this zone will be expected to create the water-table depression needed for collection and recovery of free-product. A stainless steel screen is anticipated in this well. Upon completion of the screening of the test well, a 72-hour pumping test and ground water sampling will be conducted to provide hydrogeologic information and data on the performance of the well as a free-product recovery well, as described below.

SOP NO. 15 provides guidelines for soil boring log preparation.

Hydrogeologic Testing

After installation of the observation wells, select wells will be monitored with pressure transducers for measurement of water level fluctuations. The transducers will be connected to Campbell Scientific Dataloggers for instantaneous readout and permanent electronic recording. The objective of this monitoring is to determine the best conditions for taking free-product thickness measurements.

Two rounds of manual water level measurements will be collected. Water level measurements will be taken in accordance with SOP No. 1 One of the rounds will be collected before operation of the extraction system is discontinued in order to evaluate the capture zone created by this system. The second round will be collected at the time of sampling of ground water from all on-site wells.

Three packer-pumping tests will be conducted on the shallow test well, PH5, installed at the site. The packer-pumping test will be conducted for approximately 4 hours, enough time to demonstrate relative influence on the observation wells to be monitored. Two samples will be collected from each zone, one after 1 hour, and another just before completion of the test. These samples will be analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs to provide information about contaminant distribution in various zones. To obtain this information in a timely manner, these samples will be sent for 2-week turnaround analyses. Upon completion of the tests, the optimum zone of hydrogeologic influence or the zone of highest contamination will be selected for screening. Select wells will be monitored during all packer-pumping tests using the datalogger equipment.

After the packer-pumping test, a 72-hour pumping test will be performed on well PH5. Background water levels will be collected for a minimum of 3 days prior to the start of testing to identify fluctuations in water levels due to extraneous pumping of Hatboro and Westminster Heights wells or meteorological conditions. Water levels will be measured at 15-minute intervals during this period. Barometric pressure will also be measured because differential responses on variable depth wells are anticipated. These data will help to identify the degree of confinement of the wells and formulate a descriptive model of site conditions. Recovery data will be collected following the test for a length of time not to exceed the respective drawdown test period.

Water level measurements will be recorded at decreasing frequency as the pumping test proceeds (every minute for the first hour, then every 15 minutes for the remainder of the test). Drawdown data from each observation well will be reduced and plotted on log-log graphs throughout the test to monitor the progress and effectiveness of the test, and to identify a time to terminate pumping, based on stabilization of drawdown. Flowrates will be measured at the same frequency as drawdown using an impeller style flow-meter that can be integrated with the Campbell datalogger for recording. Ground water samples will also be collected for select parameters during the 72-hour pump test of well PH5.

NJR164/026R164.DOC

3-6

Sampling procedures and analytical parameters for both the packer-pumping test and the 72hour pump test are described in the **Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling** section and SOP No. 2.

Because the existing Fischer and Porter treatment system cannot be used for treatment of RIgenerated water, a separate treatment system will be set on-site to treat the RI-generated water. The treatment system will consist of a Lowry diffused air stripper unit, an oil-water separation unit, and an equalization tank. The location of this system is planned near the proposed test well PH5. The system will be set up before all well drilling activities begin. Discharge of treated water is planned to the open drainage ditch where the effluent from the existing treatment system discharges. Effluent samples from this treatment system will also be collected for the analytical parameters and at the frequencies specified in the **Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling** section.

Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling

Ground Water Sampling from Monitoring Wells

The objectives of the ground water sampling program are to provide ground water contamination information within the source area as well as across the entire site and up to its boundary. One round of ground water samples will be collected from the following wells:

- The four shallow observation wells (PH1, 2, 3, 4)
- The 14 USGS wells
- The existing Fischer and Porter wells (FP1,2,5,6,7,8, and 12)

Ground water sampling will take place after the installation of the four free product observation wells (PH1 through PH4) and prior to the installation of the test well (PH5). Test well PH5 will be sampled as part of the hydrogeologic testing program. The well locations are shown in Figure 3-1. The five USGS well locations shown in Figure 3-1 are actually the locations of well clusters. The USGS well clusters consist of a shallow well, intermediate well, and a deep well, except for location BK2513 which consists of a shallow well and a deep well.

The Phase II RI ground water sampling and analytical program is summarized in Tables 3-1 and 3-2. It is assumed that all analyses of ground water samples will be performed through the EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), through either routine analytical services (RAS) or delivery of analytical services (DAS) programs. Table 3-1 indicates which analyses will be RAS and which will be DAS, and Table 3-2 indicates analytical methodologies which will be followed.

Ground water samples for TCL VOCs analyses will be obtained from all wells. Wells within the suspected source area (PH1-5, FP1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 12) will be analyzed by the RAS TCL VOCs analysis. The USGS wells samples will be analyzed for low levels VOCs using DAS. Because pesticides, PCBs, metals (total) and cyanide analyses were not performed on

NJR164/026R164.DOC

ground water samples previously collected by Dynamac, these parameters will be analyzed for only in the wells in the source area for confirmatory purposes. Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) and oil and grease (O&G) analyses are planned for only the new wells in the source area (PH1-4). It should be noted that well FP8 may not be sampled if found dry as during the USGS downhole geophysical logging of the well.

Because the sampling results from the four new shallow wells (PH1-4) will be used to decide on the location of test well PH5, a 2-week turnaround time will be requested using DAS for the samples for VOC, oil and grease, and TPH analyses from these wells.

One round of water level measurements will be collected from all on-site wells at the beginning of the sampling program. Water level measurements will also be collected at the time ground water samples are collected from each well. Free-product thickness measurements, if free product is found, will be collected from the new shallow observation wells (PH1 through PH4) and well FP5 at the time of the sampling. If free-product is observed in the wells, no ground water samples will be collected from the wells. If free product is found, one sample of the free product will be collected from one of the wells for specific gravity and viscosity determinations and TCE analysis.

Ground water samples will be collected with the existing extraction system on or off depending on the determination made as a result of the monitoring performed before ground water sampling at the site.

Ground water from wells FP1, FP2, and FP7 is pumped and treated through an air stripper and oil water separator. Ground water samples from these wells will be collected from the sampling ports for these wells before the treatment system. One port is provided for the combined flow from FP1 and 2, and a second port is provided for FP7. Refer to the following SOP No. for sampling procedures: No. 1 Electronic Water Level Measurements; No. 2 Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling; No. 3 VOC Sampling; No. 4 Field Measurement of Specific Conductance and Temperature; No. 5 Field Measurement of pH; No. 6 Field Rinse Blank Preparation; No. 7 Preserving Non-VOC Aqueous Samples; NO. 8 Decontamination; and No. 10 Oil/Water Interface Measurements. SOP Nos. 11, 12, and 13 describe sample documentation, packaging, and shipping instructions; maintenance of the onsite logbook; and photographic documentation of sampling activities.

Ground Water Sampling During Hydrogeologic Testing

In addition to ground water samples from monitoring wells, samples will be collected during the hydrogeologic testing of the shallow test well PH5:

- During packer-pumping testing of the well, to determine the zone to be screened
- During the 72-hour pumping testing of the well, for information about contaminant levels expected after prolonged pumping

The sampling and analytical program during hydrogeologic testing is summarized in Tables 3-2 and 3-3.

Two samples for TCL VOC analysis will be obtained from each of the three zones isolated by packers during the packer-pumping test on the test well. The samples will be collected as follows: one sample 1 hour after the start of the test and another just before completion of the test. Six samples in total are planned. The purpose of these samples will be to delineate zones of gross ground water contamination. A two-week turnaround time for these samples will be requested, because the results will be used to determine the screening zone for the test well. Care will be taken to collect packer samples from zones without free-product contamination.

Just before the pumping test begins, a ground water sample will be obtained from the test well. The purpose of this sample will be to characterize contamination in the test well. A second sample will be obtained just before the pumping test is completed; this sample will be collected from the pump to represent the quality of the ground water that can be expected into the treatment system during pumping. Conventional parameters will be collected at the end of the test for existing or modified treatment system evaluation. Conventional parameters include: total suspended solids (TSS), total dissolved solids (TDS), alkalinity, hardness, total organic carbon (TOC), and iron.

Refer to the following SOP No. for sampling procedures: No. 1 Electronic Water Level Measurements; No. 2 Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling; No. 3 VOC Sampling; No. 4 Field Measurement of Specific Conductance and Temperature; No. 5 Field Measurement of pH; No. 6 Field Rinse Blank Preparation; No. 7 Preserving Non-VOC Aqueous Samples; NO. 8 Decontamination; and No. 10 Oil/Water Interface Measurements. SOP Nos. 11, 12, and 13 describe sample documentation, packaging, and shipping instructions; maintenance of the on-site logbook; and photographic documentation of sampling activities.

Treatment System Sampling

Finally, the sampling program will include collecting samples from the Lowry unit and oil/water separator systems which will be brought on-site to treat ground water generated during the RI. These samples will include:

- Five samples to monitor the effluent from the treatment system collected when the treatment system is first switched on (one sample) and at regular intervals (four samples) during system operation.
- Two samples collected at the end of the pumping test on well PH5 to evaluate performance of the treatment system and provide information to help evaluate a

NJR164/026R164.DOC

full-scale system, if needed during the FS. These samples will be collected from taps as follows: effluent from oil/water separator (one sample) and effluent from Lowry unit (one sample).

A summary of the RI effluent treatment system samples is provided in Tables 3-2 and 3-3. Procedures for collecting samples from the RI effluent treatment system are detailed in SOP No. 2.

RI-Derived Waste Sampling

CH2M HILL will assist EPA in disposing solid wastes such as drill cuttings and used personal protective equipment (PPE), generated during Dynamac and CH2M HILL activities at the site. The wastes will be characterized and arrangements made for their disposal. A total of 10 samples will be collected for characterization of solid wastes (5 for wastes generated by Dynamac and 5 for wastes generated by CH2M HILL). Samples will be analyzed through the CLP DAS program, for toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) parameters. Based on the results, CH2M HILL will procure a disposal subcontractor and will oversee the removal from the site of the RI-derived wastes by the selected subcontractor.

Sample Designation

Samples collected during the field activities will be designated by an alphanumeric sample number that will identify the location, depth (if necessary), and sampling round. The site-specific abbreviations and procedures are discussed below.

Ground Water Sampling from Monitoring Wells

Groundwater samples will be identified by the location type (BK), the location number (i.e., 2511), and the depth code (S), if necessary. For example, a sample from one of the USGS wells would be BK2511M.

Location Type:

- FB = Field Blank
- EQ = Equipment Blank

TB = Trip Blank

PH = Shallow Observation Well

- BK = US Geological Survey Well
- FP = Existing Fischer Porter Well

PP = Petroleum Product or LNAPL sample

NJR164/026R164.DOC

~**3-10**

All blank samples will be numbered sequentially as they are collected. For example, FB1 is the first field blank collected, FB2 the second, and so on. Duplicates (ground water and free product) will be numbered sequentially (DUP 1, 2) and a record will be made in the field notebook as to the sample of which the duplicate is taken and its designation.

Depth Codes (for USGS wells only):

S = ShallowM = IntermediateD = Deep

Ground Water Sampling During Hydrogeologic Testing (Well PH5 Only)

PH5PT = -

Well PH5 samples collected during packer testing; PH5PT1 and PH5PT2 will be collected from first zone; PH5PT3 and PH5PT4 will be collected from second zone tested; PH5PT5 and PH5PT6 will be collected from third zone tested.

PH5LPT =

PH5LPTTB

- Well PH5 samples collected during 72-hour pumping test. PH5LPT1 will be collected prior to start of test; PH5LPT2 will be collected at end of pumping test.

EFLPT = Effluent sample from treatment system at end of pump test. EFLPT1 will be collected from effluent from oil/water separator; EFLPT2 will be collected from effluent from air stripper.



PH5LPTFB = Field blank during long-term pump test.

PH5LPTEQ = Equipment blank during long-term pump test.

PH5PTTB and Trip blanks during packer test and long-term pump test.

PH5PTDUP Duplicate during packer and long-term pump test. PH5LPTDUP

All blank samples will be numbered sequentially as they are collected. For example, PH5LPTFB1 is the first blank during the long-term pump test.

A record will be made in the field notebook as to the sample of which the duplicates taken and its designation.

Treatment System Sampling

EF1-5 =

-Samples 1 through 5 from effluent from treatment system.

AR300789

NJR164/026R164.DOC

3-11

RI-Derived Waste Sampling

W1-10 = Samples 1 through 10 from the RI-derived wastes.

Decontamination

Sampling Equipment

To prevent cross-contamination between ground water samples, pre-cleaned decontaminated stainless steel bailers and pumps, and dedicated tubing will be used. By using pre-cleaned sampling equipment, minimal field equipment decontamination will be necessary.

Stainless steel submersible pumps will be used to purge and sample wells with greater than 1 foot of water present. A peristaltic or jet pump will be used for purging wells with less than 1 foot of water present and water levels of no greater than 25 feet. The peristaltic or jet pump will also be used for collecting the ground water samples for metals analysis. The peristaltic or jet pump does not require decontamination, since only the tubing comes in contact with the ground water. The submersible pump will be decontaminated prior to each use in accordance with SOP No. 8. Tubing for all pumps will be dedicated and disposed of after it is used.

If stainless steel bailers are used to collected ground water samples, they will be laboratory decontaminated or field decontaminated prior to the start of sampling activities. The cleaning procedure to be used for bailers and submersible pumps is outlined in SOP No. 8.

On-Site Equipment

To prevent contamination between installation of monitoring wells, all drilling tools will be cleaned before commencement of drilling of each monitoring well. All soil adhering to the augers and drill rods will be removed using a high-pressure steam rinse. A decontamination area, where the rinse water and sediment can be collected and contained for proper disposal, will be established at the site for this purpose. SOP No. 8 provides a detailed description of on-site equipment decontamination.

Personnel

All on-site personnel, before leaving the work site, will follow the decontamination procedures described in the HSP and SOP No. 8.

Data Validation Levels

It is assumed that a CLP laboratory or CRL will analyze the ground water samples and that CRL will perform data validation. Data validation levels M3 and IM2 will be used for all ground water samples collected during the ground water and hydrogeologic sampling programs. No data validation is planned for waste samples, free product samples, packer testing samples, and treatment system effluent samples, since these data are collected for design purposes only.

````	Table 3-1Ground Water SamplingFischer and Porter Site	
Well ¹	Analysis	Analytical Program ⁵
Extraction Wells	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
nd 2	TCL organics, ² TAL metals (total) and cyanide; field parameters ³	All RAS
	TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; field parameters	All RAS
Ionitoring Wells		
·	Product thickness; TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; field parameters	All RAS
	TCL VOC; field parameters	All RAS
•,	TCL VOC; field parameters	All RAS
	TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; field parameters	All RAS
S Monitoring Wells		
11 Well Location -S -M	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	Ali DAS
-D	Low level TCL VOC, field parameters	All DAS
12 Well Location -S -M	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	
-D	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	All DAS
13 Well Location -S -M -D	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	
	Low level TCL VOC, field parameters	All DAS
14 Well Location -S -D	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	
15 Well Location		All DAS
-S -M -D	Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters Low level TCL VOC; field parameters	
se II RI Free Product Observation		
	Product thickness; TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; O&G TPH; field parameters	RAS-TCL (semi VOCs), ⁴ TAL and cyanide DAS-O&G and TPH and TCL VOCs (fast turnaroun
<u> </u>	Product thickness; TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; O&G TPH; field parameters	RAS-TCL (semi VOCs), TAL and cyanide DAS-O&G and TPH and TCL VOCs (fast turnaroun
	Product thickness; TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; O&G TPH; field parameters	RAS-TCL (semi VOCs), TAL and cyanide DAS-O&G and TPH and TCL VOCs (fast turnaroun
	Product thickness; TCL organics; TAL metals (total) and cyanide; O&G TPH; (field parameters)	RAS-TCL (semi VOCs), TAL and cyanide DAS-O&G and TPH and TCL VOCs (fast turnaroun
· · ·		

NJR164/027R164.DOC

3-13



	Table 3-1         Ground Water Sampling         Fischer and Porter Site	
Well ¹	Analysis	Analytical Program ⁵
Free Product	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
One of PH series wells, to be determined in the field	Specific gravity, viscosity, and TCE analysis of LNAPL	All DAS
<ul> <li>² TCL organics include TCL VOCs, base</li> <li>³ Field parameters include temperature, p</li> </ul>	ompounds (BNAEs), pesticides, and PCB and	Bs.

# Table 3-2 Summary of Sampling, Bottle, and Preservative Requirements Fischer and Porter Site

	•			Contraction of the local division of the loc													
Sea of the	Laboratory	Analytical Matter	e de la constante	Field MSMS	MSMSDM	Bottlen	Tence of Bottle 5	Beenerster	tiolikas Times 7	Total	Field Rings	Field Trip	Equipment Blank M	Bollin	True of Rottle 1	"	Total
round Water Mon	Ground Water Monitoring Well Sampling																
Parate & Porter	TCL VOC3	00,400	2	1	2	3	40-mi Hal	HCI to pH-C, 4°C	14 days	15	1	1	٩	3	40-mi viel	HCI to pH-CL 4°C	6
Extraction Wells	TCL Semi-VOCs ⁽¹	OLM01	2	-	2	-	2-L amber ghus bottle	40	7 days; 40 days extraction	J.	-	•	•	-	glass boxle	4°C	
(FP1 and PP2, PP7)	TAL Metals total	TOWI	2	1	H	-	1-L poly boxse	INO, IN MICZ, CC	6 months; Hg-28 days	*		0	•	-		HINO, to pH<2, AC	
	Oyanide	TOWD	2	1	1	-	1-L poly bottle	NoOH to pH>12, FC	14 days	4	1	•	0	1 1		NaOH to pit>12, 4°C	1
Flacher & Pertar	TCL VOCA	OLMOI	2	0	0	3	40-mi visi	HCI to File2, 4°C	14 days	6	0	1	1	3		HCI to pH-c2, 4°C	6
Monttoring Walls	TCL Sent-VOCs 11	OFW01	2	0	0	-	2-L amber glass bottle	4°C	7 days; 40 days extraction	2	•	0		1	lass boltle	4°C	-
(TPS, FP12)	TAL Metals lotal	II.MO1	2	0	•		1-L poly bottle	HNO, to pHcd, AC	6 months; Hig-28 days	2	0	•	-	1		HNO, to pH<2, PC	-
	Cyanlda	TOWCE	2	0	0	1	1-L poly bottle	NuOH to pH>12, 4°C	14 days	2	0	0	-	1		NaOH to pH>12, 4°C	
Flocher & Porter	TCL VOCS	0LM01	2	0	0	. 3	40-mi viai	HCI to pH<2, 4°C	14 days	9	0	1	-	3 4		HCI IN pH-C, AC	9 6
Monitoring Wells	TCL Seni-VOCa "	taWhO	0	0	•	~	2-Lamber gians bomin	4°C	7 days; 40 days extraction	•	0	•	1	1	2-L amber glue betle	đ	1
(FF6, FF8)	TAL Metals initil	TOMCI	0	0	0	-	1-L poly bottle	HNO, to pHc2, AC	6 months; Hg-28 days	0	•	0	۲	1	t-L poly bottle	HNO, to pH<2. 4°C	
	Cyanide	IOWI	0	0	0	-	1-L poly bottle	NuOH to pH>12, 4°C	14 days	0	0		1	1		NaOH to pHD12, 4°C	1
USCS Monic Wells	TCL VOCs (low concentration)	01/C02.0	14	1	2	3	40-ml vial	HCI to pH-C, AC	14 days	51	1	10	10	3		HCI to pH<2, 4°C	63
New	TCL VOCs 12	IdW10	٠	0	0	3	40-m1 via1	HCI to pH-CI, ACC	14 days	12	0	3	3	3 4		HCI to pHrc2, 4°C	18
Observation Wells	TCL Semi-VOCs "	toma	•	0	0	-	2-L amber glass bowle	4°C	7 days; 40 days azoracilon	•	•	0	3	1	land bottle	<b>4</b> °C	
(PHI, PH2, PH3,	TAL Metals total	IDMOL	•	0	•	-	1-L poly bottle	HNO, to pH-C, AC	6 months; Hg-28 days	•	0	•	ш			HINO, to pH<2, a"C	3
and Pfi(4)	Cymulde	ILM01	•	Ģ	0	-	1-L poly bottle	NuOH to pHI>12, 4°C	14 days	•	•	•	w			NaOH to pH>12, 4°C	3
,	Oil & Grease 12	EPA 413-1	•	1	0	-	1-L glass both	HSO, to pH<2, 4°C	28 days	3	-	a,		-		H _S O ₄ to pH<2, 4°C	
	TPH-OC 12	SW846 8015B	•	1	0	~	1-L ghas bonle	HCI to pH-2, 4°C	14 days	۔ د	_	•	3			HCI to pH-42, 4°C	•
Free Product	Specific Gravity/Vircosity	ASTM D1298	-	¢	0	-	8 oz. ju	4°C	14 days	-	•	•	•	-			•
	ICE	OHC01.2	1	-	0	-	40 ml vial	4°C	14 daya	2	•	0	0	-	40-rel vial	HCI to pHied, 4°C	•
Packer-Pumping Test Sampling	est Sampling																
PHS	TCL VOC: 11	OLM01	6	1	0	3	40-mi viai	HCI to pH<2, 4°C	]4 days	21	0	1	0	3	40-m] visi	HCI to pH-CI, 4°C	3
ong-Term Pumping Test Sampling	ng Test Sampling																
PELS	ICL VOCS	OLMO1	3	1	2	3	40-mt vial	HCI IN pH<4, 4°C	14 daya	81	1	3	3	3 1	40-mil viad	HCI to pH-C2, 4°C	1 21
	TCL Semi-VOCs II	OLMOI	2	-	2		2-L amber gines bottle	4°C	7 days; 40 days extraction	s	-	•	2	1 2	stass bottle	4°C	. 3
	Oil & Grease	EPA413.1	*	-	0		1-L glass bottle	H-SO4 to pH<2, 4°C	28 days	5	1	•	3	-		H.SO, to pH-C, PC	•
	TPH-GC	SW846 8015B	•	1	0	1	1-L place bottle	HCI IN pH-C, FC	14 days	5	1	•	3	1	1-L glass boule	HCINDH-CL, AC .	4
	TSS TOS Altabilities Handman	EPA 160.1, 160.2, 310.1, 130.1	-	-		-	1 dier male beats	1	7 datas	13	•	•	5	- 		3	
	IOC	EPA 415.1	1	1	0	-	500 ml ambar ties	HCMH_SQ_ to pHc2, 4°C	28 days		•	•	P		500 ml umber ginn	HCI 10 pHez, AC	•
	Iron	EPA 200 Series	1	1	0	1	500 ml poly bottle	HENO, to pH<2, AC	6 months	2	0	0	0	•		HNO, to pH<2, 4°C	•
reatment System 1	Effluent Sampling																
Efflaced	TCL VOCS	LON TO	\$	0	0	3	40-ml vial	HCI IN PHICE, ACC	14 days	15	0	3	0	3 4	40-m   via]	HCI 10 pH 42, 4°C	- 15
Sample Port	Oil & Grease	EPA 413.1	5	0	0	-	1-L glass bottle	H ₂ SO ₄ to pH<2, 4°C	28 days	5	•	•	0	1	itie -	ILSO, to pHC2, CC	0
	TPH-OC	SW243 8015B	5	a	•	-	I-L glass bolik	HCI to pH<2, 4°C	14 days	5	•	•	0	1		HCI to pH-CI, 4°C	0
Waste Sampling					•												
Drums of RI-darived	TCLP VOCs	SW845 1311	10	¢	0	2	40-mi vini	4°C	14 days	20	•	•	Q	2 4	40-mi vial	470	0
A ME	TCLP Semi-VOCs 11	11EE \$28MS	01	0	a	-	8-oz wide moute ginte jar	4°C	7 days; 40 days extraction	10	0	0	0	-	and they be	4°C	•
	TCLP Metals	SW846 1311	6	>	•		8-oz wide mouth placs in	4°C ;	14 days	ö	•	•	¢				0

Other and a second control of the second of the formation of the

All bottles will have Tethen intel carps or sept.
 All posternites will have Tethen intel carps or spect.
 All posternites will be using pers grade.
 Folking that will be collected per day sense therein.
 One the back will be collected per day sense using it involves VOCs. One equipment black will be collected per day per esplipment type.
 One the back will be collected per day when using it involves VOCs. One equipment black will be collected per day per esplipment type.
 One explored black will be collected per day one using it involves VOCs. One equipment black will be collected per day per esplipment type.
 One explored black many black day day per explored type for usitytes in distants indicated in this column.
 Too service and include be an anymited composed (BVAE), particules, and PCB subject.
 Too service target and the.

HELMONTON

3-15

12

AR300793

,

Ground Wa	ter Sampling Duri	able 3-3 ng Hydrogeologic Testing o and Porter Site	f Well PH5
Activity	No. of Samples	Analysis	Analytical Program ⁴
Packer-Pumping Tests			
3 zones x 2 samples/zone	6	TCL VOCs; field parameters ¹	DAS-TCL VOCs (2-week turnaround)
Long-Term Pumping Tests			
Prior to start	1	TCL VOCs and TCL BNAEs; O&G TPH; field parameters ²	RAS-TCL VOCs and semi- VOCs DAS - O&G and TPH
Prior to end	1	TCL VOCs and TCL BNAEs; O&G TPH; field parameters ² ; conventional parameters ³	RAS-TCL VOCs and semi- VOCs DAS-O&G, TPH, and conventional parameters
At end: effluent from oil/water separator	1	O&G TPH	DAS-O&G and TPH
At end: effluent from air stripper (Lowry unit)	1	TCL VOCs; O&G TPH	RAS-TCL VOCs DAS-O&G and TPH
Treatment System Effluent			
Effluent ⁵	5	TCL VOCs; O&G TPH	RAS-TCL VOCs DAS-O&G and TPH

Notes:

QA/QC samples are not included.

1

Field parameters include temperature, pH, and conductivity. Field parameters during the long-term test will be measured at the beginning of the test, once per hour for the first 3 hours, 2 and then once every 6 hours until the end of the test.

3 Conventional parameters include Total Suspended Solids (TSS); Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Alkalinity, Hardness, Total Organic Carbon (TOC), and Iron. Analytical program does not include field parameters. 4

5 First sample to be collected when system is first switched on.

3-16

#### Section 4 Sample Custody

Appropriate sample custody procedures must be followed to preserve sample integrity and to ensure the validity of field and laboratory data. As a result, all sample data must be traceable from the time and location of sample collection through chemical analyses and ultimately to the time when the data are used to determine compliance with regulatory standards.

The SM is responsible for maintaining original field records that document sampling activities. These records will include daily logs, field instrument logs, sampling logs, signed and dated chain-of-custody documentation, bound field logbooks, field data validation notes, and any other information specific to field activities not mentioned.

The CLP or CRL laboratory assigned to this project will analyze the samples collected as part of this project and will be responsible for maintaining custody records within the laboratory. These records will include the following: procedures for sample analysis, handling, storage; dispersement for analysis and sample disposal; instrument logs, laboratory correspondence files, laboratory data, laboratory data validation notes, and any other information specific to laboratory activities not mentioned.

#### **Chain-of-Custody Procedures**

Sample possession must be traceable throughout the collection, preparation, shipping, and analysis. Chain-of-custody procedures maintain and document sample possession during collection and analysis. The principle documents used to identify and to document sample possession are:

- Chain-of custody records
- Sample identification tags
- Sample labels
- Air Bills (e.g., Federal Express)
- Field notebooks (site logbooks)
- Shipping logs

The field sampling personnel who perform the sample collection and preparation assumes responsibility for the care and custody of the samples until they are transferred or dispatched properly. A chain-of-custody record will accompany each sample shipment from the field to the laboratory at all times. The chain of custody procedures and sample management and documentation requirements of EPA Region III are outlined in SOP No. 11.

After collecting the samples, the field sampling personnel will complete a chain-of-custody records. The following information will be specified for each sample on the chain-of custody records:

Laboratory name and address and contact person

#### RISOP Addendum No. 1 Date: April 1995

- Sample location (i.e., well number)
- Date and time of sample collection
- Sample type (grab or composite)
- Sample matrix
- Number of sample containers
- Analysis requested
- Air bill number (if applicable)
- Preservative
- Name of person receiving the data

When transferring samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving the samples will sign, date and note the time on the form. This form documents sample custody transfer from the sampler, often through another person, to the analyst in the off-site laboratory.

#### Sample Packaging and Shipping Procedures

Samples will be placed in appropriate bottles and sample containers as listed in Table 3-2. CH2M HILL will be responsible for obtaining bottles for samples going to CLP laboratories or CRL. Sample packaging and shipment will be accordance with procedures outlined in SOP No. 11. Sample numbers for tracking through the CLP will be provided by the sample management office (SMO) and will be assigned in the field.

All samples will be shipped via Federal Express Priority 1 Overnight Service each day they are collected. Sample shipping will be reported to the SMO or CRL daily depending upon whether CLP or CRL are doing the analysis. Sample shipping information may be provided to SMO or CRL by fax and confirmed through daily telephone conversations. Sample shipping protocols are also described in detail in SOP No. 11.

The free product sample for TCE analysis will be shipped separately from other samples and blanks to prevent cross contamination. SOP No. 11 describes the procedures for shipping high concentration samples.

#### Sample Labels

A sample label will be affixed to each sample container, and it will include the following information:

- Sample identification number (a unique number assigned to every sample);
- Project code (F&P);
- Station number (well designation);
- Date sample was collected (month, day and year);
- Time sample was collected (in military time);
- Sample collector's initials;

NJR164/037R164.DOC

- Analysis to be performed;
- Preservative added; and
- Any important remarks to the laboratory.

For further information on sample labels see SOP No. 11.

#### Site Logbooks

Site logbooks will be used by field personnel to record all aspects of sample collection and handling, visual observations, and field measurements. Entries will be written in sufficient detail so that a history of the field activities can be reconstructed with minimal reliance on memory.

Site logbooks will be bound field-survey books. Logbooks will be assigned to field personnel and will be stored in a secure location when not in use. After completion of the field activities, the site logbooks will be in the custody of the project manager. Each logbook will be identified by the project-specific document number, and each page will be numbered. SOP No. 12 describes the procedures for making entries into site logbooks and the type of information that should be recorded.

#### **Photographs**

Photographs of sampling locations, sampling procedures, drilling operations, and any significant findings will be taken during the remedial investigation. Each photograph will be logged in a site logbook according to procedures described in SOP No. 13.

4-3

NJR164/037R164.DOC

#### Section 5 Equipment Calibration

Various instruments will be used in the field and in the laboratory to collect data and monitor site conditions. Proper calibration, maintenance, and use of these instruments is important for collecting quality data. A record of calibration and maintenance activities is as important as the data record itself.

#### Field Equipment Calibration

The following field equipment to be used during the field activities requires calibration:

- pH meter
- Conductivity meter
- Dissolved oxygen meter
- Turbidity meter
- HNu
- OVA
- Combustible gas indicator (CGI) meter

The field equipment will be calibrated before and during each day's use according to procedures and schedules outlined the HSP and the SOPs provided in Attachment A of this document. The standards which will be used to calibrate these instruments are shown in Table 5-1. Standards will be purchased as necessary from appropriate vendors. Information about each standard including the dates, manufacturer, lot number, and description will be entered into the field notebook. This information will be used to trace standards. The calibration results will be recorded in the field log books.

If an individual suspects an equipment malfunction, the device shall be removed from service, tagged so that it is not inadvertently used, and the ARCS equipment manager notified so that a substitute piece of equipment can be used.

Equipment that fails calibration or becomes inoperable during use, shall be removed from service and tagged so that it is not inadvertently used. Such equipment shall be repaired and satisfactorily recalibrated. Equipment that cannot be repaired will be replaced.

Results of activities performed using equipment that has failed recalibration shall be evaluated. If the results are adversely affected, the outcome of the evaluation will be documented and the SM notified.

5-1

----AR300798

RISOP Addendum No. 1 Date: April 1995

Table 5-1         Calibration Standards         Fischer and Porter Site						
Instrument	Calibration Standard	Span	Reading	Method		
HNu, 10.2 ev probe	100 ppm isobutylene	9.8 ± 2.0	55 ppm	1.5 l/m reg: T-tubing		
HNu, 11.7 ev probe	100 ppm isobutylene	5.0 ± 2.0	68 ppm	1.5 l/m reg: T-tubing		
OVA	100ppm methane	3.0 ± 1.5	100 ppm	1.5 l/m reg: T-tubing		
pH meter	pH 4 and 7 Buffers	N/A	N/Ą	N/A		
Conductivity meter	EC 225 and 1,000 ms/cm	N/A	N/A	N/A		
CGI	0.75% pentane	N/A	50% LEL ±5% of LEL	1.5 l/m reg: direct tubing		

#### Laboratory Calibration

The CLP laboratory is responsible for equipment and instrument calibration and maintenance. Manufacturer's guidance should be followed for general upkeep. The laboratory is also required to comply with calibration criteria specified in the CLP User's Guide and instructions provided with DAS requests.

5-2

NJR164/039R164.DOC

# Attachment A Standard Operating Procedures

# Standard Operating Procedures Electronic Water Level Measurements Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling VOC Sampling Field Measurement of Specific Conductivity and Temperature

Attachment A

-

6 Field Rinse Blank Preparation

Field Measurement of pH

7 Preserving Non-VOC Aqueous Samples

8 Decontamination

SOP

1

2

3

4

5

9 Field Measurements of Organic Vapors Using an HNu or OVM

10 Oil/Water Interface Level Measurements

11 Sample Documentation, Packaging and Shipping Instructions

12 Site Logbook

13 Photographic Documentation

14 Combustible Gas Indicator

15 Soil Boring Log Guidelines

#### NJR164/032R164.WP5

A-1 ÅR300801

### SOP No. 1 Electronic Water Level Measurements

#### SOP NO. 1: WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS

#### L PURPOSE

General reference information for measuring depth to water in monitoring wells.

#### II. SCOPE

Standard water level measuring techniques using the appropriate measuring equipment are summarized. Two rounds of water level measurements will be collected:

One at the time of installation of data loggers for the one-week water level monitoring, and

One at the beginning of the ground water sampling event

Water level measurements will also be collected before collecting ground water samples from each of the wells.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Electronic water level indicator

Deionized water for cleaning water level indicator

- Straight edge ruler
  - Paper towels

Keys

Manhole opener (if applicable)

Personal protection - latex or surgical gloves, etc. (REFER TO SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN)

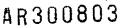
#### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

1. Open well and scan well with FID/PID as per site specific health and safety plan and/or amendments. If warranted, upgrade personal protective equipment (PPE).

2. Lower a pre-cleaned water level indicator probe into the monitoring well.

NTR164/040R164.DOC

1



- 3. When "tone" sounds and/or the light comes on, probe has contacted the ground water. Pull probe up slightly until tone/light turns off. This will be your indication that you are at the top of the water table.
  - Read the depth to water from the datum point at the top of the inner casing to 0.01 foot. This will be established during the well survey. Because the hydraulic gradient across the site is low, several additional water level measurements are necessary. Repeat 2-to-3 times to confirm a consistent reading.
  - Place a straight edge ruler across the top of the outer casing, perpendicular to the predetermined datum point, and repeat step 4 using the center of the straight edge ruler as your datum point.
- 6. Check the difference between measurements against the difference of the surveyed elevation.
- 7. If difference between the two is greater than 0.03 feet, water levels will be taken again. If difference is still greater than 0.03 feet surveyed elevations will be checked.
- 8. Rinse the water level probe with deionized water.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

4.

5.

#### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Electronic water level indicator is in good operating condition. Check batteries.

Decontaminate electronic water level indicator between wells.

Straight edge ruler must lay flat on top of casing.

SOP No. 2 Ground Water and Treatment System Sampling

#### SOP NO. 2: GROUNDWATER AND TREATMENT SYSTEM SAMPLING

#### I. PURPOSE

General reference information for all groundwater sampling activities during the remedial investigation is provided.

#### IL SCOPE

Standard groundwater sampling techniques using the appropriate sampling equipment are summarized. Site-specific details are discussed in related sections of the RISOP addendum.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Water level indicator

Oil/water interface level indicator

Deionized water

2.5% (W/W) trisodium phosphate ("TSP") and water solution

Calibrated bucket to measure volume of water purged

Plastic sheeting to lay on ground around the well

Bottles and preservatives (if required)

Personal protection equipment - latex or surgical gloves, etc. (REFER TO HSP)

pH, specific conductance, temperature meters with calibration solutions

Peristaltic or jet pump

Submersible pump

Silicon and polyethylene tubing

Stainless steel bailers with Teflon-coated leaders

#### NJR164/029R164.DOC

#### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

#### A. MONITORING WELL SAMPLING

These procedures are to be followed for all monitoring wells except wells FP1, 2, and 7.

- 1. Check the condition of the well and look for damage or evidence of tampering and record. Set up a table in the log book for sampling parameters, discharge, and water levels. Check summary sheet showing well construction, previous sampling information, and purging data.
- 2. Remove the well cap and measure the well headspace using an HNu or OVM organic vapor analyzer (see SOP No. 9). Record the measurement.
- 3. For wells PH1, 2, 3, 4, and F5, using an oil/water interface level indicator (SOP No. 10), determine if there is free product in the well. For all other wells, proced to step 6.

4. If free product is present, measure the depth to free product and the depth to ground water surface with the oil/water interface level indicator. Also, measure the depth to the bottom of the well. Decontaminate probes with detergent and deionized water rinse when done.

A free product sample will be collected from one of the wells containing free product. This sample will be collected using a decontaminated bailer, following the appropriate sections of step 9 of this SOP. Free product samples will be collected in the following order: TCE, viscosity, and specific gravity.

Do not sample ground water in wells where free product is present.

- 5. If free product is not present, collect ground water samples by following steps 6 through 11 of this SOP.
- 6. Measure the depth to water surface and the depth to the bottom of the well with a water level indicator following SOP No. 1. Decontaminate the probe with detergent and deionized water rinse when done.
- 7. Calculate the volume of water in the well with the following equation:

 $V = 3.14 \text{ x} (D^2/4) \text{ x} \text{ H} \text{ x} 7.48$ 

Where:

V = total volume of water to be purged (gallons) D = inside diameter of the well (ft)

NJR164/029R164.DOC

2

H = height of water column in the well (ft) (depth to bottom of well minus depth to water)

Lay out plastic sheeting in areas where equipment must be set on the ground.

Purge three to five well volumes to remove stagnant water. Collect ground water in plastic tank and bring to on-site treatment system for treatment.

Depending on the depth to water and the amount of water in the well, the well will be purged by using either a low flow submersible pump or a peristaltic pump. Wells will be purged using a low pumping rate (0.5-11) that minimizes sediment disturbances.

If there is less than 1 foot of water in the well, and the depth to water is less than 25 feet; the well will be purged using a peristaltic or jet pump.

TAL metals, TPH, and oil & grease samples will be collected through the pump; in that order. The pump tubing will then be removed from the well, and TCL VOCs and TCL semi-VOCs samples will be collected using a decontaminated stainless steel bailer with a 10-foot Teflon coated leader (see step 10). This sampling procedure will result in reducing the amount of sediments in the metals samples. By using a bailer, we will minimize the costs of teflon tubing as the majority of the wells are greater than 200 feet in depth.

If there is greater than 1 foot of water in the well, a submersible pump will be used to purge the well and to collect TAL metals, TPH, and oil & grease samples in the same manner as described above. A decontaminated stainless steel bailer will be used to collect TCL VOCs and TCL semi-VOCs samples (see step 10).

If there is less than 1 foot of water in the well and the well depth is greater than 25 feet, a peristaltic, jet, or submersible pump can not be used. In this case the well will be purged and all samples collected using a decontaminated stainless steel bailer (see step 10).

All tubing will be dedicated. The submersible pumps will be decontaminated in the field, both externally and internally, by rinsing with soapy water and deionized water prior to use. Purge water as near to the water surface as possible to assure that no stagnant water remains in the well above the well screen. Purge water should be placed in a calibrated bucket so total volume removed can be measured. While purging, temperature, specific conductance, and pH should be measured at least once per well volume. Instrument probes will be rinsed with deionized water before and in between uses. Temperature, pH, and specific conductance readings must be stabilized to within 10% variance over two successive well volumes (refer to SOP Nos. 4 and 5). These

3

NJR164/029R164.DOC

8.

9.

measurements will provide evidence of stability. If stability is indicated at three well volumes, sampling can begin. If not, continue to purge until stable conditions are achieved or five well volumes have been removed. If well is purged dry, wait 15 minutes, allowing well to recover. Collect sample as soon as there is sufficient water required for intended analysis. Sampling must be performed within 3 hours of completion of purging. After sample collection, temperature, pH, and specific conductance should be measured again.

10. SAMPLING BY BAILER: Clean latex or surgical gloves must be worn at all times when sampling by bailer. (Note: Gloves used for sampling will be dedicated and phthalate-free.) Place a large, clean plastic sheet on the ground around the well. Attach sufficient decontaminated Teflon-coated line (10 feet or more) to the bailer to reach to the desired depth, and secure the end to something (well cap, sampler's wrist, etc.) that will prevent the line from being lost down the well. Slowly lower the bailer into the well. Do not let the bailer ``free fall" and do not allow the bailer to touch the bottom. Retrieve the bailer smoothly and do not let the line rub against the side of the casing or touch the ground. Slowly pour the sample into the appropriate container. The proper order of sample collection for the bailer is indicator parameters (pH, temperature, specific conductance), TCL VOCs, TCL semi-VOCs, TAL metals, cyanide, TPH, and oil & grease. When done, remove Teflon-coated line, dispose of any rope, and thoroughly decontaminate bailer before reusing. A decontaminated bailer must be used to sample all wells.

11. SAMPLING BY PUMP: When using a peristaltic pump, position the tubing in the well so the water removed is from the same portion of the well, preferably within or just above the screened area. Set the discharge of the pump to 0.5 to 1 l/min. Direct the sample into the container in the same manner as with the bailer. The pump and all associated equipment that contacts the water or inside portion of the well must be thoroughly decontaminated before reusing.

When using a submersible pump lower the pump into the well preferable within or just above the screened area. Set the discharge of the pump 0.5 to 1 l/min. Direct the sample into the container in the same manner as with the bailer.

The proper order of sample collection for the peristaltic and submersible pumps is as follows: indicator parameters (pH, temperature, specific conductance), TAL metals, cyanide, TPH, and oil & grease. TCL VOCs, and TCL semi-VOCs will not be collected through a pump.

AR300809

For sampling VOCs, see SOP No. 3.

NJR164/029R164.DOC

#### **B.** EXISTING EXTRACTION WELL SAMPLING (Wells FP1, 2, and 7)

Water from wells FP1, FP2, and FP7 is pumped and treated through an existing air stripper and an oil/water separator. Samples will be collected from the sampling ports for the wells before the treatment system. One port is provided for the combined flow from FP1 and 2; a second port is provided for FP7.

1. The port should be allowed to run open continuously for at least 1 minute (if possible) before the sample is collected. Collect purged water and bring to on-site treatment system for treatment.

- 2. Samples will be collected from the sample port that is located upstream of the water treatment.
- 3. Take measurements for pH, conductivity, and temperature (in accordance with SOP Nos. 4 and 5).
  - Sample containers should be filled directly from the sample port. The proper order for sample collection is indicator parameters (pH, temperature, conductivity), TCL VOCs, TCL semi-VOCs, TAL metals, and cyanide.

For VOC sampling, see SOP No. 3.

#### C. TREATMENT SYSTEM EFFLUENT

These procedures apply to sampling the effluent from the treatment system (Lowry unit and oil/water separator) installed at the site during the RI to treat groundwater generated from RI activities. Samples to be collected from the effluent of the treatment system at the end of the pump test are described under the pump test section below.

- 1. Samples will be collected from a sample port that is located downstream of the water treatment system. One sample will be collected when the treatment system is first switched on. Four samples will be collected at different times during the RI when the treatment system is operational.
- 2. Sample containers should be filled directly from the sample port. The proper order for sample collection is TCL VOCs, TPH, and oil & grease.

For VOC sampling, see separate SOP No. 3.

#### D. PACKER TEST SAMPLING (Well PH5)

Two samples will be obtained from each zone (3 zones) isolated by packers during the packer-pumping test on test well PH5.

AR300810

NJR164/029R164.DOC

5.

- 1. After the packer pumping has continued for approximately one hour in a zone, collect a sample for field parameters (pH, temperature, specific conductance) and a TCL VOCs sample through the pump. Direct the sample into the container in the same manner as discussed above.
- 2. Just before completion of the test for a zone, collect a second field parameter and TCL VOCs sample through the pump. Direct the sample into the container in the same manner as discussed above.

3. For sampling VOCs, see SOP No. 3.

Because ground water samples collected during the packer test will be used only to determine the zone where the well will be screened, no QA/QC samples will be collected.

#### E. PUMP TEST SAMPLING (Well PH5)

Samples will be collected during the pump test from the test well PH5 and from the treatment system.

#### Pump Test Well Initial Sample

- 1. Prior to the start of the pump test, collect an initial ground water sample following steps 2-6 below.
- 2. Using an interface water level indicator (SOP No. 10), determine if there is free product in the well. If there is free product, determine its thickness. If no product is present, measure the depth to water surface and the depth to the bottom of the well with a water level indicator (SOP NO. 1). Decontaminate with detergent and deionized water rinse when done.

3. Calculate the volume of water in the well with the following equation:

$$V = 3.14 \text{ x} (D^2/4) \text{ x} \text{ H} \text{ x} 7.48$$

Where:

V = total volume of water to be purged (gallons)

D = inside diameter of the well (ft)

H = height of water column in the well (ft)

(depth to bottom of well minus depth to water)

AR300811

4. Lay out plastic sheeting in areas where equipment must be set on the ground.

5. Lower a decontaminated submersible pump below the free product, if present.

NJR164/029R164.DOC

6

6.

Purge three to five well volumes to remove stagnant water. The well will be purged with a submersible pump using a low pumping rate (0.5 to 1 l/min) that minimizes sediment disturbances (and will not draw down free product into the pump, if free product is present).

All tubing will be Teflon-coated and dedicated, since ground water samples for all parameters including TCL VOCs and semi-VOCs will be collected through the pump. Do not use a bailer or peristaltic pump to collect samples, since they can get contaminated as they are lowered through the free product to the ground water. Purge water should be placed in a calibrated bucket so total volume removed can be measured. While purging, temperature, specific conductance, and pH should be measured (SOP Nos. 4 and 5) at least once per well volume. Instrument probes will be rinsed with deionized water before and in between uses. Temperature, pH, and specific conductance readings must be stabilized to within 10% variance over two successive well volumes. These measurements will provide evidence of stability. If stability is indicated at three well volumes, sampling can begin. If not, continue to purge until stable conditions are achieved or five well volumes have been removed. If well is purged dry, wait 15 minutes, allowing well to recover. Collect sample as soon as there is sufficient water required for intended analysis. Sampling must be performed within 3 hours of completion of purging. The proper order of sample collection is TCL VOCs, TCL semi-VOCs, TPH, and oil & grease. For sampling VOCs, see SOP No. 3.

#### **Pump Test Second Sample**

- 1. Prior to the end of the pump test, collect a sample through the pump test pump.
- 2. The proper order of sample collection for the submersible pump is TCL VOCs, TCL semi-VOCs, TPH, oil & grease, and conventional parameters. For sampling VOCs, see SOP No. 3.

#### Sampling of Treatment System

- 1. At the end of the pump test, samples will be collected from sample ports after the oil/water separator (one sample) and after the Lowry unit (one sample).
- 2. Open sample ports and allow to run about 1 minute. Fill sample containers directly from the sample port. The proper order for sample collection is TCL VOCs, TPH, and oil & grease.

For VOC sampling, see SOP No. 3.

#### NJR164/029R164.DOC

#### VII. ATTACHMENTS

None.

#### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

- Cover ground.
- Wear latex or surgical gloves.

Secure bailer line end.

• For VOC sampling: do not sample with pumps unless specified (e.g., pump and packer tests); check for bubbles.

• Remove sample tap aerator

Collect samples upstream of any water treatment units unless specified otherwise

8

NJR164/029R164.DOC

## SOP No. 3 VOC Sampling

. .

#### SOP NO. 3: VOC SAMPLING

#### I. PURPOSE

To provide general guidelines for sampling for volatile organic compounds.

#### II. SCOPE

2.

3.

Standard techniques for collecting representative samples are summarized. Site specific details are discussed in the RISOP addendum.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Sample vials with Teflon septum caps, clean latex or surgical gloves, pH meter

Hydrochloric acid (HCl) for preservation (ultra-pure grade)

pH indicating paper

Nitrile or latex gloves

IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

1. Sample VOCs before sampling other analyte groups.

When sampling for VOCs, evaluate the area around the sampling point for possible sources of air contamination by VOCs. Products that may give off VOCs and possibly contaminate a sample include perfumes and cosmetics, skin applied pharmaceuticals, automotive products (gasoline, starting fluid, windshield de-icers, carburetor cleaners, etc.) and household paint products (paint strippers, thinners, turpentine, etc.).

To check the amount of hydrochloric acid (HCl) that needs to be added at each location, fill a test vial (40 ml) with the water to be sampled, add one drop of hydrochloric acid (HCl), gently mix, and check the pH. Repeat this cycle (if necessary) until you reach a pH of 2, counting the number of drops of HCl required. HCl used must be ultra-pure grade. DISCARD THE TEST VIAL and add an equal number of drops of HCl to each of the sample vials. Proceed to sample.

AR300815

Keep the caps off the sample vials for as short a time as possible.

5. Wear clean latex or surgical gloves.

NJR164/042R164.DOC

4.

- 6. Fill the sample vial immediately, allowing the water stream to strike the inner wall of the vial to minimize formation of air bubbles. DO NOT RINSE THE SAMPLE VIALS BEFORE FILLING.
- 7. Fill the sample vial with a minimum of turbulence, until the water forms a positive meniscus at the brim.
- 8. Replace the cap by gently setting it on the water meniscus. Tighten firmly, but DO NOT OVERTIGHTEN.
- 9. Invert the vial and tap it lightly. If you see air bubbles in the sample, do not add more sample. Use another vial to collect another sample. Repeat if necessary.
- 10. If bubbles continue to appear, carbonates may be present in the sample. Fill a new vial without preservative, note the lack of preservative on the Chain-of-Custody form and report the changed protocol to the Site Manager. Place the samples in a cooler with sufficient bagged ice to cool the samples to 4°C, immediately upon collection.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

#### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Check for possible sources of contamination.

Check pH.

Fill slowly, with as little turbulence as possible.

Check for air bubbles.

### SOP No. 4 Field Measurement of Specific Conductivity and Temperature

#### SOP NO. 4: FIELD MEASUREMENT OF SPECIFIC CONDUCTIVITY AND TEMPERATURE

#### PURPOSE

I.

To provide a general guideline for field measurement of specific conductivity and temperature.

#### II. SCOPE

Standard field conductivity and temperature techniques for use on ground water samples.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Conductivity meter and electrode

Deionized water in squirt bottle

Standard potassium chloride (KCl) solution (0.01 N and of differrent orders of conductance)

#### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

TECHNICAL: Detection limit = 1 umho/cm @  $25^{\circ}$ C; range = 0.1 to 100,000 umho/cm

CALIBRATION

Calibrate prior to initial daily use. Calibrate with standard solution. The standards should have different orders of conductance. Clean probe according to manufacturer's recommendations.

- 1. With mode switch in OFF position, check meter zero. If not zeroed, set with zero adjust.
- 2. Plug probe into jack on side of meter.
- 3. Turn mode switch to red line and turn red line knob until needle aligns with red line on dial. If they cannot be aligned, change the batteries.
- 4. Immerse probe in 0.01 N standard KCl solution. Do not allow the probe to touch the sample container.

5. Set the mode control to TEMPERATURE. Record the temperature on the bottom scale of the meter in degrees C.

NJR164/043R164.DOC

- 6. Turn the mode switch to appropriate conductivity scale (i.e., x100, x10, or x1). Use a scale that will give a midrange output on the meter.
- 7. Wait for the needle to stabilize. Multiply reading by scale setting and record the conductivity. The conductivity must then be corrected for temperature.
- 8. Calculate conductivity using the formula:

 $G_{25} = G_T / [1 + 0.02 (T - 25)]$ 

Where:

 $G_{25} = \text{conductivity at } 25^{\circ}\text{C}, \text{ umho/cm}$ 

T = temperature of sample, degrees C

 $G_T$  = conductivity of sample at temperature T, umho/cm

The table below lists the values of conductivity the calibration solution would have if the distilled water were totally nonconductive, however, even water of very high purity will still possess a small amount of conductivity.

		•	
<u>.</u>		Conductivity	
Temp	perature °C	<u>(umho/cm)</u>	**
	15	1,141.5	
16		1,167.5	
	17	1,193.6	
	18	1,219.9	
	19	1,246.4	
	20	1,273.0	•
•	21	1,299.7	• •
	22	1,326.6	
	23	1,353.6	3
	24	1,380.8	
	25	1,408.1	· .
	26	1,436.5	
	27	1,463.2	
	28	1,490.9	
	28 29		-
•		- 1,518.7	
	30	1,546.7	
•			

9. Rinse the probe with deionized water.

10. Run sample and rinse with deionized water when done.

AR300820

#### V. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Check battery.

Calibrate.

Clean probe with deionized water when done.

When reading results, note sensitivity settings.

#### VI. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Refer to operations manual for recommended maintenance. Check batteries, and have a replacement set on hand.

3

### CONDUCTIVITY METER CALIBRATION SHEET

	. •	Instrument Readings				
		Analyst	Uncalibrated	Calibrated		
Date	<u>Time</u>	<u>Initials</u>	@EC=225	@EC=225	Comments	
				· ·		

•

## SOP No. 5 Field Measurement of pH

#### SOP NO. 5: FIELD MEASUREMENT OF pH

#### I. PURPOSE

To provide a general guideline for field measurement of pH.

#### II. SCOPE

Standard field pH determination techniques for use on ground water samples.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

- pH buffer solution for pH 4, 7, and 10
- Deionized water in squirt bottle
- pH meter
- Combination electrodes
- Beakers
- Glassware that has been washed with soap and water and rinsed twice with deionized water

#### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

#### A. CALIBRATION

Calibrate unit prior to initial daily use. Calibrate with at least two solutions. Clean probe according to manufacturer's recommendations.

- 1. Place electrode in pH 7 buffer solution.
- 2. Allow meter to stabilize and then turn calibration dial until a reading of 7.0 is obtained.
- 3. Rinse electrode with deionized water and place it in a pH 4 or pH 10 buffer solution.
- 4. Allow meter to stabilize again and then turn slope adjustment dial until a reading of 4.0 is obtained for the pH 4 buffer solution or 10.0 for the pH 10 buffer solution.
- 5. Rinse electrode with deionized water and place in pH 7 buffer. If meter reading is not 7.0, repeat sequence.

1

#### NJR159/012R159.WP5

#### B. PROCEDURE

- 1. Before going out into the field:
  - a) Check batteries.
  - b) Do a quick calibration at pH 7 and 4 to check electrode.
  - c) Obtain fresh solutions.
- 2. Calibrate meter using calibration procedure.
- 3. Pour the sample into a clean beaker.
- 4. Rinse electrode with deionized water between samples.
- 5. Immerse electrode in solution. Make sure the white KCl junction on the side of the electrode is in the solution. The level of electrode solution should be one inch above sample to be measured. Rinse electrode with deionized water after every measurement.
- 6. Recheck calibration with pH 7 buffer solution after every five samples.

#### C. GENERAL

- 1. When calibrating the meter, use pH buffers 4 and 7 for samples with pH <8, and buffers 7 and 10 for samples with pH >8. If meter will not read pH 4 or 10, something may be wrong with the electrode.
- 2. Measurement of pH is temperature dependent. Therefore, buffer temperatures should be within approximately 2 degrees C of sample temperatures. For refrigerated or cool samples, use refrigerated buffers to calibrate the pH meter.
- 3. Weak organic and inorganic salts and oil and grease interfere with pH measurements. If oil and grease are visible, note it on the data sheet. Clean electrode with soap and water and rinse with distilled water. Then recalibrate meter.

- 4. Following field measurements:
  - a) Report any problems.
  - b) Compare with previous data.
  - c) Clean all dirt off meter and inside case.
  - d) Store electrode in pH 4 buffer.
- 5. Accuracy and precision are dependent on the instrument used; refer to manufacturer's manual. Expected accuracy and precision are +/- 0.1 pH unit.

#### V. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

• Check batteries

• Calibrate

#### VI. ___ PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Refer to operation manual for recommended maintenance.

Check batteries, have a replacement set on hand.



NJR159/012R159.WP5

3

### pH METER CALIBRATION SHEET

			Instrument Readings				
		· _	Uncalibrated		Calibrated		· .
		Analyst	(Two Required)		(Two Required)		
Date	Time	<u>Initial</u>	<u>@ pH4</u>	<u>@pH7</u>	<u>@pH4</u>	<u>@pH7</u>	<u>Comments</u>
	•						
ŕ							
			•				
		,		•			
		•					
							•
						·	
		· •			· ,	-	
						,	
•				·.		:	·
					х. 1		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				×			
		•		•			
				,			-
						-	
		-					
		-		-			
				۰,			
				•		· '.	
				,			

·NJR139/041R139.WP5/4

## SOP No. 6 Field Rinse Blank Preparation

#### SOP NO. 6: FIELD RINSE BLANK PREPARATION

#### I. PURPOSE

To prepare a blank to determine adequacy of decon procedures and whether any cross-contamination is occurring during sampling.

#### II. SCOPE

The general protocols for preparing the rinse blank is outlined. The actual equipment to be rinsed will depend on the requirements of the specific sampling procedure.

#### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

• HPLC grade water

Sample bottles as defined in sampling plan

• Phthalate-free gloves

#### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

A. Decontaminate all sampling equipment that has come in contact with sample prior to and after sample collection. Field blanks will be collected at a rate of one per decontamination event per matrix for each piece of sampling equipment, not to exceed one per day per matrix.

B. Field blanks shall be prepared in the following order: VOCs, semi-VOCs, metals, TPH, and oil & grease. For volatiles, follow SOP No. 3. To collect the sample, pour HPLC grade water over one piece of equipment and into three 40-ml vials until there is a positive meniscus and seal vials. Note the sample number and associated piece of equipment in the field notebook.

Do not let the HPLC grade water come in contact with any equipment that has not been previously decontaminated.

----- AR300828

Field rinse blanks shall also be prepared in a manner which will minimize potential contamination through the air.

1

NJR159/013R159.WP5

C. Preserve rinse samples as defined in the SOP Nos. 3 and 7.

D. Document and ship samples in accordance with SOP No. 11. Ship blanks and the regular samples from the same sample location together.

E. Collect next sample.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

#### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

• Wear phthalate-free gloves.

• Do not use any non-decontaminated equipment to prepare blank.

2

#### NJR159/013R159.WP5

## SOP No. 7 Preserving Non-VOC Aqueous Samples



### SOP NO. 7: PRESERVING NON-VOC AQUEOUS SAMPLES

### L. PURPOSE

To provide general guidelines for preserving aqueous samples.

### II. SCOPE

1.

Standard aqueous sample preservation procedures for non-VOC samples are provided. Site specific details are discussed in related sections of the RISOP addendum.

### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Disposable eye droppers

Clean beakers for transfer of small portions of chemical preservative

pH paper strips (Range 0 to 14)

Chemical preservatives (ultra-pure grade)

Personal protection (REFER TO HSP)

### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

Remove caps from sample containers to be chemically preserved. Add appropriate amount of chemical preservative to opened container. See Table 3-2 of the RISOP addendum for preservatives to be used.

2. After adding the appropriate preservatives to the sample containers, cap containers tightly. Invert sample container a few times to mix.

3. After preserving all the sample containers and mixing, open the container and check the pH of the sample by pouring out a small quantity of the sample to a clean receptacle and dipping a pH indicating strip into the sample. Dispose of the portion of sample used to check the pH, do not return it to sample container. Add more preservative to the sample to adjust the pH, if necessary repeating steps 1 and 2.

AR300834

Wrap, package, and ice samples according to the CLP User's Guide.

1

### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

NJR164/044R164.DOC

# VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Add appropriate preservatives to sample containers and mix well.

AR300832

2

Check pH with pH indicating strip.

Put samples on ice.

# SOP No. 8 Decontamination

### SOP NO. 8: DECONTAMINATION

### I. PURPOSE

To provide general guidelines for the decontamination of personnel, sampling equipment, and monitoring equipment used in potentially contaminated environments.

### II. SCOPE

This is a general description of decontamination procedures. For site-specific deviations, see the RISOP addendum and HSP.

- III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
  - HPLC grade water

Deionized water

Potable water (must be from a treated municipal water supplier, otherwise TCL/TAL analysis must be run)

2.5% (W/W) trisodium phosphate ("TSP") and water solution

Concentrated (V/V) ultra-pure grade methanol and hexane (DO NOT USE ACETONE)

10% (V/V) nitric acid (HNO₃) and water solution (only ultra-pure grade HNO₃ is to be used)

Large plastic pails or tubs for detergent and water, scrub brushes, squirt bottles for detergent, solvents and water, plastic bags and sheets

DOT approved 55-gallon drum for disposal of waste

Phthalate-free gloves

Decontamination pad and steam cleaner/high pressure cleaner for large equipment

### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

A. PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION: To be performed after completion of tasks whenever potential for contamination exists, and upon leaving the exclusion zone.

NJR164/045R164.DOC_

l

### SOP NO. 8

Wash boots in low phosphate detergent then rinse with water. If 1. disposable latex booties are worn over boots in the work area, rinse with low phosphate solution, remove, and discard into DOT approved 55-gallon drum. Wash outer gloves in low phosphate solution, rinse, remove, and discard 2. into DOT approved 55-gallon drum. Remove disposable coveralls ("Tyveks") and discard into approved 3. 55-gallon drum. Remove respirator (if worn). 4. Remove inner gloves and discard. 5. Sanitize respirator if worn. 6. 7. At the end of the work day, shower entire body, including hair, either at the work site or at home. SAMPLING EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATIO B. Don phthalate-free gloves. 1. Wash all equipment surface that contacted the potentially contaminated 2. soil/water with TSP solution. Rinse with potable water. 3. 4. Rinse with 10% HNO₃ solution when sampling for inorganics (carbon split spoons will be rinsed with a 1% solution and rinse). 5: Rinse with distilled or potable water 6. Rinse with methanol followed by a hexane rinse, when sampling for organics. **7**. Air dry. Rinse with HPLC grade water. Use at least five times the volume of 8. solvent used. Completely air dry and wrap exposed areas with aluminum foil for 9. transport and handling if equipment will not be used immediately.

2

- 10. Collect solvent rinsates separate from acid and detergent rinsates. Dispose of rinsates in a DOT approved 55-gallon drum.
- Note: Instrument probes will be rinsed with deionized water prior to and between uses. For submersible pump decontamination follow steps 1 through 3 above and rinse with deionized water.
  - C. ONSITE EQUIPMENT: A temporary decontamination pad will be used for decontamination of heavy equipment (drilling, augers, back hoe). The following procedures must be followed by the subcontractor providing the heavy equipment.
    - 1. Remove all soil and any other debris from augers, drill rods, and back hoe bucket using high pressured stream rinse. This should be done prior to use and between each hole.
    - 2. Steam clean vehicles (i.e., the undercarriage, wheel wells, lugs or tracks) containing onsite contamination prior to leaving the site.
    - 3. Collect all liquids and solids generated from decontamination process in the decontamination pad.

In addition, well casings must be steam cleaned prior to installation to ensure that any residual oils, greases, and waxes have been removed.

### D. HEALTH AND SAFETY MONITORING EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

- Wipe all surfaces (i.e., sampling tubes, PID & CGI meters) that had possible contact with contaminated materials during handling, with a paper towel wet with a TSP solution, then a towel wet with deionized water. Dispose of all used paper towels in a DOT approved 55-gallon drum.
- E. SAMPLE CONTAINER DECONTAMINATION: Sample bottles or containers filled in the field must be decontaminated before being packed for shipment or handled by personnel without hand protection.
  - 1. Wipe container with a paper towel dampened with a TSP detergent solution AFTER THE CONTAINERS HAVE BEEN SEALED. Repeat the above steps using potable water.
  - 2. Dispose of all used paper towels in a DOT approved 55-gallon drum.

## SOP NO. 8

AR300837

1

### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

## VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

- Clean with appropriate type of surfactant, acids, solvents, and rinsewaters.
  - Do not use acetone for decontamination.
- Drum all contaminated rinsate and materials.
- Decontaminate filled sample bottles before relinquishing them to anyone.

SOP No. 9 Field Measurements of Organic Vapors Using an HNU or OVM



### SOP 9: FIELD MEASUREMENTS OF ORGANIC VAPORS USING AN HNU OR OVM

### PURPOSE

I.

II.

ÎÎÎ.

·IV.

To provide general guidelines for the calibration and use of the HNU or OVM photoionization detector.

### SCOPE

This is a broad guideline for the field use of an HNU or OVM. For specific instructions, refer to the operations manual.

# HNU EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Operations manual

An HNU readout/control unit and photoionization probe (either 10.2 or 11.7 eV depending on requirements) with fully charged battery pack

Charging unit

A cylinder of calibration gas, typically 100 ppm isobutylene in air

A regulator for the calibration gas cylinder

A short length of 1/8th-inch tube to transfer calibration gas from the cylinder to the HNU probe (as short as possible)

### HNU PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED PERSONNEL SHOULD USE THIS INSTRUMENT. FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, SEE OPERATIONS MANUAL.

### A. CALIBRATE THE HNU

1.

2.

-3.

Identify the probe by lamp model.

Connect the sensor/probe to the readout/control unit.

Perform a battery check by turning the function switch to ``Batt."

however, must also be made. The following is an example of the type of information which may be included on a placard:

Fischer and Porter

Roll 1 Frame 1 of 36 May 30, 1995 -- M. Smith B-1

5. If a time dated video camera is used, audio notes can be made while video taping an activity. Field logbook entries, however, must also be made.

6. Refer to SOP No. 12 for guidelines on site logbook entries.

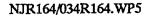
### V. ATTACHMENTS

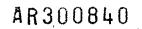
None.

### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Record information on each photograph taken into site logbook.

Check camera for batteries and film.





A 1.5 L/min regulator for the calibration gas cylinder

T-tube of 1/8th-inch transfer tubing to transfer the calibration gas from the cylinder to the OVM

### VI. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

# ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED PERSONNEL SHOULD USE THIS INSTRUMENT. FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS SEE OPERATION MANUAL.

A. OPERATION

1.

3. -

6.

- Power-up instrument by plugging in the power plug or the charger cable.
- Depress ``ON/OFF" key to ignite lamp and initiate sample pump.
   ``LAMP OUT" will be displayed until lamp is ignited. Unit is now operational.
- B. SETTING ZERO
  - 1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key.
  - Using ``-/CRSR" key, scroll through: ``LOG THIS VALUE"¾``R/COMM"¾``CONC METER"¾``FREE SPACE"¾``RESET TO CALIBRATE." Display should read ``RF= __."
    - Depress ``RESET" and ``-/CRSR" keys simultaneously to select cursor position.
  - 4. Depress ``RESET" and ``+/INC" keys simultaneously to scroll through preset response factor (RF) values. Set RF = 1.00.
  - 5. Using ``-/CRSR" key, scroll through
    - ``LAMP"¾``ALM"¾``AVERAGE"¾``LOC. CODE MODE"¾``AUTO LOGGING"¾`CONC. METER"¾FREE SPACE." Display should read ``RESET TO CALIBRATE." Depress ``RESET" key.

AR300841

Depress ``-/CRSR" in response to ``RESTORE BACKUP" prompt.

### SOP No. 9

E. SETTING THE ALARM

1.

- Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Use ``-/CRSR" key to scroll to ``ALM". Depress ``RESET" and ``-/CRSR" keys simultaneously to select cursor position.
- 2. Depress ``RESET" and ``+/INC" keys simultaneously to scroll through preset alarm values. Set alarm to desired level.
- 3. Depress "MODE/STORE" key. Unit is now operational.
- F. ERASING PREVIOUS DATAPOINTS
  - 1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Use ``-/CRSR' key to scroll to ``R/COMM." Depress ``RESET" key.
    - If ``NO DATA STORED" is displayed, depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit will display ``COMPUTER." Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is operational.
      - If ``COMMUNICATE" is displayed, depress ``-/CRSR" key in response to ``COMMUNICATE" and ``DISP. LOG DATA" prompts.

 Depress ``+/INC" key in response to ``RESET" prompt. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is operational. All datapoints have been erased.

- G. STORING A DATAPOINT
  - 1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key when you want to store a datapoint. Depress ``+/INC" key to store the point. Use the ``+/INC" key to set datapoint number or location code; use ``-/CRSR" key to move cursor.

AR300842

2. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is operational.

### IX. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

A complete preventive maintenance program is beyond the scope of this document. For specific instructions, refer to the operations manual.

A complete spare HNU or OVM should be available on site whenever field operations require this instrument.

A spare lamp should be on hand so a defective unit can be changed without returning the unit.

Occasional cleaning of the lamp should be performed as needed.

Charge batteries daily.

Occasionally allow the batteries to totally discharge before recharging to prevent battery memory from occurring.

- 4. Turn function switch to ``Standby" and set the readout to zero by turning the zero knob.
- 5. Hold the sensor/probe to your ear to verify that it is powered. A faint humming sound will be heard.
- 6. Set the range to the appropriate setting.
- 7. Connect the tube from the calibration gas cylinder to the end of the probe and open the valve on the calibration gas cylinder.
- 8. Sample the calibration gas and adjust to the proper reading with the span control knob.
- 9. If calibration cannot be achieved, disassemble the sensor/probe assembly and clean lamp. If the span knob setting is at the end of the span range, unit must be serviced by qualified personnel.
- B. SAMPLING WITH THE HNU
  - 1. Once calibration is complete, unit is ready for sampling. When not in use, set function knob to ``Standby."
  - 2. When done for the day, turn unit off and disconnect the sensor/probe.
  - 3. Charge the battery overnight (complete recharge takes 14 hours).
  - 4. For preventive maintenance, refer to instruction manual.

### V. OVM EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

- Operations manual
  - An OVM data logger (either 10.0, 10.6, or 11.8 eV lamp depending on requirements) with fully charged battery pack and air filter (silver in-line filter, or plastic disk in-line filter)

AR300844

Charging unit

A cylinder of calibration gas, typically 100 ppm isobutylene in air

			Tabl OVM DATA	
Lamp	Gas	Reading	Response Factor	Calibration Method
10.0 eV 10.6 eV	100 ppm isobutylene	100 ppm (RF=1.0)	Reset to 0.55	<ul> <li>1.5 L/min regulator; use ``T'' tubing arrangement to connect to OVM.</li> <li>Flush and fill tedlar bag with calibration gas; connect directly to OVM.</li> </ul>
11.8 eV	100 ppm isobutylene	100 ppm (RF=1.0)	Reset to 0.68	<ul> <li>1.5 L/min regulator; use ``T'' tubing arrangement to connect to OVM.</li> <li>Flush and fill tedlar bag with calibration gas; connect directly to OVM.</li> </ul>

Note that the OVM is initially calibrated to respond ``one-to-one'' to isobutylene (RF=1.0). The RF should then be set to 0.55 (10.0 and 10.6 eV lamps) or 0.68 (11.8 eV lamp), which causes the OVM to mimic the HNU PID. The EPA total vapor action levels are based on HNU readings (Table 2-2). Once the RF value is reset, the calibration gas will read 55 ppm (10.0 and 10.6 eV lamps) or 68 ppm (11.8 eV lamp).

Limitations:

The instrument is sensitive to many organic and inorganic vapors/gases; it cannot be used as a qualitative instrument in unknown situations. It is strictly quantitative except when the nature of the contamination is known and the instrument has been calibrated to or a calibration curve has been generated for the contaminant being monitored. High humidity reduces sensitivity. Atmospheres with concentrations of vapors and gases about OVM detection limits will cause inconsistent instrument response.

Exposure Limits:

Refer to HSP.

**Action Levels:** 

Refer to HSP.

Depress ``RESET" key. Instrument will zero to ambient air. (Note: Zero gas or a zero filter may be used to set the unit to an absolute zero³/₄connect prior to depressing a ``RESET" key.)

### C. CALIBRATION

7.

- 1. Instrument should display ``SPAN PPM = --- + TO CONTINUE."
- 2. Depress ``RESET" and ``-/CRSR" keys simultaneously to select cursor position.

3. Depress ``RESET" and ``+/INC" keys simultaneously to scroll through preset SPAN values. Set SPAN = 100, which corresponds to the 100 ppm isobutylene.

4. When span has been entered, depress ``+/INC" key t continue.

5. Connect span gas cylinder. Turn valve on. Depress "RESET" key.

 When finished calibrating, display will read ``RESET TO CALIBRATE." Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Display should read about 100 ppm. Turn valve off. Disconnect span gas cylinder. Unit is now operational.

### D. SETTING RF TO MIMIC HNU

3.

4.

.1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key.

 Using ``-/CRSR" key, scroll through: ``LOG THIS VALUE"¾``R/COMM"¾``CONC METER"¾ ``FREE SPACE"¾``RESET TO CALIBRATE." Display should read ``RF = 1.00."

Depress ``RESET" and ``-/CRSR" keys simultaneously to select cursor position.

Depress ``RESET" and ``+/INC" keys simultaneously to scroll through preset RF values. Set RF = 0.55 (10.0 eV or 10.2 eV lamp) or RF = 0.68 (11.8 eV lamp). Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is now operational.

AR300846

# SOP No. 10 Oil/Water Interface Level Measurements

### SOP No. 9

### H. RETRIEVING A DATAPOINT

- 1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Use ``-/CRSR" key to scroll to ``R/COMM." Depress ``RESET KEY". Depress ``-/CRSR" key in response to ``COMMUNICATE" prompt. Depress ``-/INC" key in response to ``DISP. LOG DATA" prompt. Datapoint(s) and the date/time of collection will be displayed.
- 2. Continue to depress ``+/INC" key to display additional datapoints and return to the operational mode.

### I. TURNING THE AUTOLOGGER FUNCTION ON

- Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Use ``-/CRSR" key to scroll to ``AUTO LOGGING" prompt Depress ``RESET" key. Depress ``+/INC" key.
- 2. Select autologging interval MM:SS. Use ``-/CRSR" key to move cursor. Use ``+/INC" key to select preset values.
- 3. Depress ``RESET" key. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is now operational.

### J. TURNING THE AUTOLOGGER FUNCTION OFF

- 1. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Use ``-/CRSR" key to scroll to ``AUTO LOGGING" prompt. Depress ``RESET" key. Depress ``-/CRSR" key.
- 2. Depress ``MODE/STORE" key. Unit is now operational.

### VII. ATTACHMENTS

Instrument profile OVM data logger

### VIII. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

- Check battery.
- Zero and calibrate.
- Verify sensor probe is working.
- Recharge unit after use.

6

### SOP NO. 10: OIL/WATER INTERFACE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS

### L. PURPOSE

General reference information for measuring depth to and thickness of free product in monitoring wells.

### II. SCOPE

Standard free product measuring techniques using the appropriate measuring equipment are summarized.

### III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Electronic oil/water interface probe

Deionized water

Trisodium phosphate (TSP) detergent solution

Straight edge ruler

Paper towels

Keys

Manhole opener (if applicable)

Personal protection - latex or surgical gloves, etc. (REFER TO SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN)

### IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

1. Open well and scan well with FID/PID as per site specific health and safety plan and/or amendments. If warranted, upgrade PPE.

2. Lower a pre-cleaned oil/water interface probe into the monitoring well.

3. When solid "tone" sounds, probe has contacted free product in the well. Pull probe up slightly until tone turns off. This will be your indication that you are at the top of the free product.

4. Read the depth to product from the datum point at the top of the inner casing to 0.01 foot. This will be established during the well survey.

NJR164/041R164.DOC

### SOP No. 9

### INSTRUMENT PROFILE: ORGANIC VAPOR METERDATA (OVM) LOGGER

### Hazard Monitored:

Organic and inorganic vapors and gases.

### Application:

Determines relative concentrations of air contaminants. Information used to establish level of protection and other control measures. It will not detect methane.

**Components:** 

Single, integrated unit; interchangeable ultraviolet lamp sources (10.0, 10.6, and 11.8 eV); LCD digital readout, with bargraph; keypad controls instrument functions; positive displacement sampling pump; datalogger function can store 700 data points by date, time, location, and status.

### Detection Method: Photoionization.

**Operation:** 

Ultraviolet light photons are generated by the UV lamp and directed at the sample. If the energy of the photons is sufficient it will ionize the molecules of vapor/gas in the sample. The amount of energy necessary to photoionize a molecule is represented by its ionization potential (IP). The lamp energy must be equal to or greater than the IP of a compound. Once ionized, the freed electrons are collected at an electrode to generate a current, which corresponds to concentration, and is displayed on the readout.

Continuous LCD digital readout with bargraph, overrange

auto ranging 0-200 ppm and 200-2000 ppm; maximum

indication, and audible alarm; linearized range 0.1 to 2000 ppm;

concentration signal hold; communications software available.

Readout:

**Calibration:** 

This instrument is calibrated with isobutylene gas. The calibration should be checked before and after use. Refer to Table 1. Note that the unit is initially calibrated to respond ``one-to-one'' to isobutylene (RF=1.0). The RF should then be set to 0.55 (10.0 and 10.6 eV lamps) or 0.68 (11.8 eV lamp), which causes the OVM to mimic the HNU PID. The EPA total vapor action levels are based on HNU readings (HSP).

AR300850

Inherent Safety:

The OVM is approved for Class I Division 2 Groups ABCD.

# SOP No. 11 Sample Documentation, Packaging and Shipping Instructions

### **EPA Sample Paperwork**

December 12, 1994

AR300852

The following pages contain information that was designed to assist you in completing the EPA Sample Paperwork correctly. In order for these checklists to be effective you need training on how to fill out the paperwork by the sample manager. Without the training, these checklists will not be as effective.

The intent of these checklists is to make you think about what you are doing. It is extremely easy to make a simple error, and following the checklists will help eliminate those errors.

You will notice as you read through the beginning pages that we talk about a lot of presampling preparation of the paperwork: we strongly recommend you do this. It makes the sampling event go much smoother and you are not so pressed for time at the end of the day.

During the sampling event there are a few things you should keep in mind:

- Always follow the Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP). The SAP is the Bible for all sampling events and its procedures should be followed as they are described.
- QC samples: make sure all of the QC requirements listed in the SAP are covered.
- Send copies of the completed paperwork to the Sample Manager (Julie Lovett/WDC) every night you ship samples (by Federal Express or FAX). CRL and US EPA Region III often have questions and we need to be able to look at the paperwork to answer these questions.

PLEASE CALL IN THE EVENT YOU ARE UNSURE ABOUT ANYTHING!! WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

- Sample Manager Julie Lovett/WDC (x4361)
- Site Manager Site Specific
- Secondary Sample Manager Ann West/WDC (x4643)

### Frequent Paperwork Problems Things To Avoid Doing

Dissolved Metals analysis didn't get a separate CLP sample number from that of the Total Metals.

Whenever you take a total and dissolved metals sample, they <u>MUST</u> get separate CLP Sample Numbers. If they don't you will be writing a memo-to-file soon there after.

Sampler didn't call SMO (RAS) or Jim McKenzie (DAS) with shipping information or didn't call before 3:00pm on Friday for Saturday deliveries. RAS or DAS contacts need to know about Saturday deliveries before 3:00pm so they can make sure someone is at the lab to receive the samples.

Every night samples are shipped we need to call and fax SMO and/or Jim McKenzie (DAS) with the shipping information.

Tags incorrectly noted on the Chain of Custody form.

You need to be very careful when writing down these numbers. It is easy to transpose numbers or place them in the wrong box. This is a much to common problem that needs to be reversed, and that will be done only by being careful.

MS/MSD samples not given the same EPA sample number or CLP sample number.

Whenever you collect a sample and an MS/MSD, all volumes need to get the same CLP sample number. Example: You collect the sample, the MS and the MSD, this is triple the volume of normal. You will assign the same CLP sample number to all 3 sets of samples. The reason, they are not separate samples, they are one in the same for the lab to be able to perform QC on them.

Sample description for trip blanks, field blanks and equipment blanks not noted as Field QC/Rinsates.

EPA protocol calls for us to assign the description (Box 7 for the Organic and Inorganic paperwork) for the Trip Blanks, Field Blanks and Equipment Blanks are called Field QC/Rinsates.

- 5. Continue lowering the probe through the free product. When a beeping "tone" sounds, the probe has contacted the top of ground water.
- 6. Read the depth to ground water from the datum point at the top of the inner casing to 0.01 foot.
- 7. The difference between the two measurements is the thickness of free product in the well.
- 8. Continue lowering the probe to the bottom of the well. Read the depth to the bottom of the well from the datum point at the top of the inner casing to 0.01 foot.
- 9. Repeat all measurements 2 to 3 times to confirm a consistent reading.
- 10. Raise the probe out of the well.
- 811 Rinse the probe with TSP solution and deionized water.

### V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

### VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Electronic oil/water interface probe is in good operating condition. Check batteries.

Decontaminate electronic oil/water interface probe between wells.

Straight edge ruler must lay flat on top of casing.

	· · ·					· · ·	•	
71 Person	7. Sampto Description (Eater A Column A)	<ol> <li>Surface Water</li> <li>Ground Water</li> <li>Ground Water</li> <li>A filinsate</li> <li>Soft/Seetiment</li> </ol>	6. Oli (High only) 7. Weste (High only) 8. Onher (Specity)	K Enter Appropriate Qualifier for Designated Field QC B = Biank S = Spike it = Petchic Evit	Chain of Custody Seal Number	Received by: <i>(Signature)</i>	Received by: <i>(Signature)</i>	Mone
(njq	Preset- vative (Éinter In Coturin D)	NUC NaOH K2CH207	ice only Other (Specify) Not Preverved	L Corresp. CLP Og. Samp. No.	D Custody		2 2 2 2	Intect? V
Gru tru. (it applicable)	6. Preser valive Columin				Chaln (	Date / Time	Date / Time	is custody seal intact? VAVnone
Hepoil P Record				H Mo/Day/ Year/Tithu Sample Colluction	Ignatures	(Signature)		Remerka 16 c
Inorganic Trattic Hepoli Chain of Custody Record	4. Date Shipped Carrier Arbit Number			G Statton Location Number	Additional Sampler Signatures	CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD We) Relinquished by: (Signature)	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date / Time
Inorganic & Chain of (	4. Date Shippe Arbit Number	5. Ship To	, NTTN.			CHAIN OF CU	ahro) ,	shiy by:
scilon Agency Haineyementi i Jihuw : 22313 :2480	Sampling Co.		HIPS CEEM		a spike and/or duplica	Received by: <i>(Signatu</i>	Received by: (Signatu	Received for Laboratory by: (Signature)
Environmental Prote y Program Sample & BI & Alexandria, VA	2. Negion No. S Sampler (Name)	Sampler Signature			Sample used for	Date / Time	Date / Time	Dale / Time
Unvied Stalas Environmental Protection Agency Contract Latoratory Program Sample Maneuenent PO Box 818 Alexandria, yA 22313 203 557 2400 FTS 557-2460	Aucount Codu 2.11 Sam			B C D Conc Sample Preser Low Type: valve Mad Comp / from High Grab Box 6	Page 1 of		 	<u> </u>
EPA	1. Projuct Codu ¹ A.	Non-Superfund Program	Sile Name City, State	Ct P Sample Numbers from (from Jabels)	Int for Case	Signature)	CT uished by: (Signature) CT	ulshed by: <i>(Signature)</i>

								,					•		)	
Regional Information	— u		San	Sampter (Name)	(ew			Airbill Number					b. Prusur valive (Enter in Column D)	(a	L Sample Description (Énter In Column A)	· .
Non-Supertund Program	rograrn		San	Sampler Signature	hature	1		5. Ship To			4	-	2. HINU3 3. MaHSO4		1. Suntace water 2. Ground Water 3. Leachate	
Site Nane	· ·		3. T.	2□			REMA	13[1					4. 112504 5. Oliver (Specity) 6. Ice only	4 (š)	5 Soll/Sediment 6. Oil (High only) 7. Waste (High outly)	
City, State		Site Spill (D				59	HEM OIL.	VILIV			-	·	N. Noi preservud	- pov	B. Other (Spucify)	•
CLP Sample En	Enter Conc.	C Sample	D Preser	RAS	E RAS Analysis	ø	He	F gional Specific	 		Mo/Day/	Ī	Sampler Cor		K Enter Appropriate Qualition	=
	Box 7 High	Comp / Grab /	Box 6	VOA BNA	A Pest PCB			Iracking Numbers or Tag Numbers	Location Number	lon Dar	Year/Ilme Sample Collection			CLP horg. Samp. No.	for Designated Field OC B = Rlank S = Spine D = Onth Eva it = Perrom Eva Nat COC Semple	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					 	• •					. :		: 		,	
										•						
						_		-								
			•													
Shipment for Case complete? ( Y/N)	e Page	0	Sam	Sample used for a spike and/or duplicate	for a sp		d/or dup		Additional Sampler Signatures	pler Signa	lures	5	Chain of Custody Seal Number	ody Seat	Numbar	
						!		CHAIN OF (	CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD	XORD		-		:		
Helinquished by: (Signature)	(Signatur		Date	Date / Time	Rece	ived b	Received by: <i>(Sign</i>	lalure)	Relinquished by: (Signature)	ed by: <i>(S</i> )	gnature)	Date	Date / Time	Received	Heceived by: <i>(Signature)</i>	
Relinquished by: (Signature)	(Signatur	(0)	Date	/ Time	Hece	d bevie	Received by: <i>(Signature)</i>	lature)	Relinquish	Relinquished by: <i>(Signature)</i>	gnature)	Date	Date / Time	Received	Received by: (Signature)	
Relinquished by:	(Signature)	(0,	Daie/	) Time	Rec. (Sigi	aived (	Received for Labor (Signature)	alory by:	Date / Time	TIme	Remarks	Is cuatody seal Intact? Y/N/none	seal Intact	7 YINno	eu	
EPA Form \$110-2 (Rev. 5-91) Replaces EPA Form (2015-7), previous edition which m	Rev. 5-91)	teplaces E	PA Form (	2075-7), p	revioue	edition	which m	ay be used	Spilt Samples		Accepted (5	(Signature)				·····
DISTRIBUTION:																•

### **Sample Preparation Checklist**

If the sampling event has DAS analyses, have you had the DAS request written and submitted <u>a minimum of 6 weeks</u> before the sampling takes place?

Check the following 1 week before sampling:

Things to complete:

Has the RAS lab been set up yet? (if applicable, call sample manager the Monday of the week before sampling to have the lab set up. Include total number

of samples as well as the QC requirements). Review the Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

Where is the closest Federal Express office?

Do you have enough:

- Coolers (remember that organics and inorganics often go to different labs).
   Bottles (see enclosed list to get proper bottles for
- desired analyses)
- <u>Preservative (see enclosed list to get proper</u> preservative for desired analyses)
- Paperwork (tags, chain of custody forms, etc. Call the Sample Manager - Julie Lovett - to get these forms if needed)
- ____ Water-proof pens
- _____ Filters? If you have a Metals analysis will you be filtering these samples?

AR300857

____ HPLC water

____ Federal Express Forms

____ Sample Equipment (pumps, meters, H&S, etc.)

____ Trip blanks for VOA analysis? (if applicable)

Before going out into the field, it is a good idea to fill out the paperwork as much as possible, especially if you will be doing oversite (OS) work at the same time. Putting everything onto one form and then copying it over to new forms as those samples are collected and shipped out to the labs has been found to be extremely helpful, especially for people who are new to EPA paperwork, or have been away from it for a while.

If you begin to fill out the paperwork ahead of time, and you feel at all uncomfortable, please ask for a refresher training session. It doesn't take that long, and it will be a great help to you, so please take advantage of it. Even people who have done this before need to be refreshed from time to time. It is easy to make a simple mistake, so if you are unsure of what is supposed to be done, please ask for help.

The easiest way we have found to fill out the paperwork before the sampling event is by placing the corresponding tags and sticky labels in envelopes by location identifier. This will allow you to just grab the envelope for the specific location being sampled at that time. You can fill in just about everything on the paperwork. On the enclosed checklists for each form of paperwork, it notes what can and can't be filled out in advance. This is a huge time saver if all is filled out and <u>correct</u> before you go into the field. When filling out the paperwork ahead of time, make sure you also write up the information for all QC samples (MS/MSD, Field Blanks, Trip Blanks, etc.). The sample manager can assist you on preparing the paperwork ahead of time to make sure you are comfortable with this procedure for future sample activities.

Notice Party Control of the stration of the second of the stration under the second of the stration under the second of the stration under the second of th	•			,												'				
OD     OF     OF     OF       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0   0     0	LHON.		HUJEC	¥2	NE		-		NO.			$\overline{\ }$	$\overline{\ }$	$\langle$						•
Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time	AMPLER	IS: (Signa	iture)						OF CON			$\searrow$			$\sum$			REMARKS		
Image: Second	ITA. NO.	DATE	TIME	сомь.	ଷ୍ୟନ୍ତ		STATIO	N LOCATION	TAINERS	$\geq$	$\mathbb{N}$			$\backslash$						1
Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)												╏╌╴┤	┠──┼							1
Date     Time     Received by: (Signature)																			1	1
Particular Signatures and the second state of the second state		·						•												
Image: Second																				[
Image: Second													-							l
1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1     1       1     1     1     1     1     1       1 <td></td> <td>l</td>																				l
Image: Signature of the section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the section of													,		<u> </u>				[	L
Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received tor Laboratory by:     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time       Signature)     Onjoinal Accompanies Shipmunt: Copy to Coordinator Field Files																				ł
Image: Signature of the second sec								•	`.											ļ
Date     Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date     Time     Received by: Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date     Time     Received by: Signature)     Reterved by: Signature)       Date     Time     Received by: Signature)     Reterved													 							i i
Image: Signature in the image: Signat																		-	[	
Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Date / Time       Signature)     Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Signature)     Nate / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Signature)     Nate / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)																			'	
Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks     Remarks																				Į –
Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)     Relinquished by: (Signature)     Date / Time     Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks	·			·																1· 1
Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)       Helinquished by: (Signature)       Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)         Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)       Relinquished by: (Signature)       Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)         Date / Time       Received for Laboratory by:       Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time         Date / Time       Received for Laboratory by:       Date / Time       Received by: (Signature)       Date / Time         Nution: Original Accompanies Shipment; Copy to Coordinator Field Files       Date / Time       Remarks       Accompanies Shipment; Copy to Coordinator Field Files							171				_ :	:					F			
Date / Time     Received by: /signature/     Relinquished by: /signature/     Date / Time     Received by: /signature/       Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks       Image: Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks       Image: Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks	einquisn		Signatura	_				Hecelved by: (Signature)	_	Helly	usinpr	ed by:	(Signa	(ure)		Date / Tin		teceived by: <i>(Signature)</i>		
Date / Time     Received for Laboratory by:     Date / Time     Remarks       bution: Original Accompanies Shipment; Copy to Coordinator Field Files     Date / Time     Remarks	elinquish	red by: /	Signeture		<u> </u>	Date	/ Time	Received by: (Signature)	_	Relin	nduish	sd by:	(Signal	ure)	   	Date / Tim		teceived by: <i>(Signature)</i>		1
	elinquish	ed by: A	Signature			Date	Time	Received for Laborator (Signature)	y by:		Date	/Time		Remi	arks –					J
		AR3	0 0 <del>8</del>	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		Iriginal Acco	ompantes St	lipment; Copy to Coordinat	tor Field File	╡.			Γ							ji
· ·							•								1					

### Sample Paperwork Checklist Inorganic Traffic Report/Chain of Custody

Fill out forms with available information:

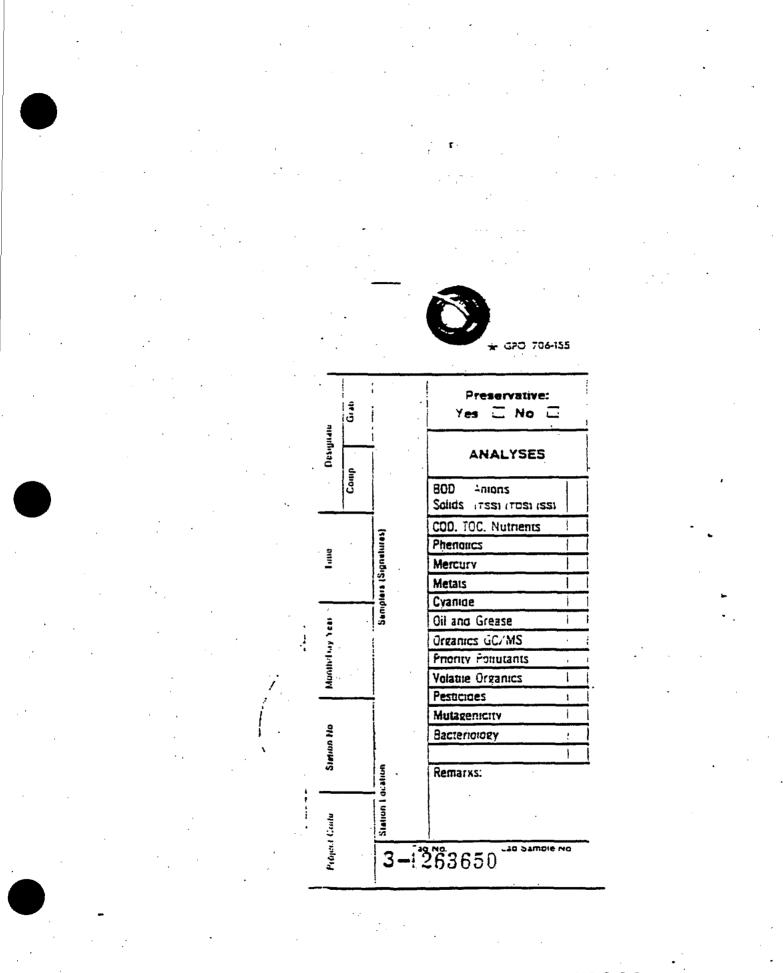
- B ____ Case No. (RAS No.)
- A ____ Project Code (W.A. No.), Account Code. (You can get these from the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC)
- A ____ Region No. (III), Sampling Co. (CH2M HILL), Sampler Name and Signature
- C ____ Date Shipped, Carrier (Fed Ex), Airbill No.
- A _____ Site Name, City, State, Site Spill ID (last 2 digits of account code)
- A _____ Type of Activity (We will fill in: Lead: SF=Superfund or PRP also fill in: Remedial: RIFS, RD, etc. depending on the site)
- B ____ Lab Shipped to Address and "Attention-Sample Custodian" no phone number in this box.
- A ____ CLP Sample No. (sticky labels) from bottles. Make sure you use the Inorganic Traffic Report (ITR) labels. Note that filtered and unfiltered samples get separate CLP sample numbers. Also put a "*" next to the filtered sample.
- A ____ A. Sample Description (from box 7) Note that Trip Blanks, Field Blanks and Equipment Blanks are Field QC/Rinsates
- A _____ B. Concentration ("low" is the majority of our sampling concentrations, refer to the site SAP for special procedures in the event of medium and high concentration samples)
- A ____ C. Sample Type (composite or grab-fill in the one being used)
- A ____ D. Preservative (from box 6) See attached table for analyses and preservative requirements.
- A ____ E. RAS Analysis "X" the proper box for the desired analysis
- A _____ F. Tag No. on Forms (can use a range if more than 1 tag is being used, provided the tags run consecutively. Example: 3-1263634 36)
- A ____ G. Station Location (this is CH2M HILL's designated sample location identifier. Example: GW-2, GW-2DUP)
- C ____ H. Date and Time of Sample Collection
- A ____ I. Sampler Initials
- A _____ J. Corresponding CLP organic Sample No. (if we have organic sampling at same location, put in the organic CLP sample no.)
- A _____ K. Designated Field QC on Forms: Blanks "B" (field/trip), Blanks "R" (Equip), Duplicate "D" also write the number next to the "D" that the sample is a dup of), Spike "S", Not a QC Sample "-", Perform. Eval. "PE" (CH2M HILL rarely uses)
- C ____ Shipment for Case Complete? (If more sampling under this case, NO if sampling totally complete, YES)
- C ____ Page 1 of ___?
- A _____ Sample Used for Spike and/or Duplicate (when we have an MS/MSD we must put in the CLP Sample No. of that sample in this box. This box should only be used for MS/MSD's, <u>NOT</u> field duplicates.)
- C _____ Additional Sampler Signatures (Just another place for more samplers to sign)
- C ____ Chain of Custody Seal Number (We don't have seal numbers in Region III, what we will use this box for is the filtered metals. When we do filter metals put the statement "* PLEASE DIGEST FILTERED" in this box. If not filtered just write in "N/A"
- C ____ Relinquished Signature, Date and Time

A = Can be filled out before the sampling event.

B = If the lab assignment comes through from CRL early you will be able to fill this in before the sampling event.

AR300859

C = Will be filled out in the field during the sampling event.



### Sample Paperwork Checklist Organic Traffic Report/Chain of Custody

Fill out forms with available information:

- B ____ Case No. (RAS No.)
- A _____ Project Code (W.A. No.), Account Code. (You can get these from the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC)
- A ____ Region No. (III), Sampling Co. (CH2M HILL), Sampler Name and Signature
- C ____ Date Shipped, Carrier (Fed Ex), Airbill No.
- A _____ Site Name, City, State, Site Spill ID (last 2 digits of account code)
- A ____ Type of Activity (We will fill in: Lead: SF=Superfund or PRP also fill in: Remedial: RIFS, RD, etc. depending on the site)
- B ____ Lab Shipped to Address and "Attention-Sample Custodian" no phone number in this box.
- A ____ CLP Sample No. (sticky labels) from bottles. Make sure you use the Organic Traffic Report (OTR) labels.
- A _____ A. Sample Description (from box 7) Note that Trip Blanks, Field Blanks and Equipment Blanks are Field QC/Rinsates
- A _____ B. Concentration ("low" is the majority of our sampling concentrations, refer to the site SAP for special procedures in the event of medium and high concentration samples)
- A ____ C. Sample Type (composite or grab-fill in the one being used)
- A ____ D. Preservative (from box 6) See attached table for analyses and preservative requirements.
- A _____ E. RAS Analysis "X" the proper box for the desired analysis
- A _____ F. Tag No. on Forms (can use a range if more than 1 tag is being used, provided the tags run consecutively. Example: 3-1263634 36)
- A ____ G. Station Location (this is CH2M HILL's designated sample location identifier. Example: GW-2, GW-2DUP)
- C _____ H. Date and Time of Sample Collection
- A ____ I. Sampler Initials
- A _____ J. Corresponding CLP Inorganic Sample No. (if we have inorganic sampling at same location, put in the inorganic CLP sample no.)
- A _____ K. Designated Field QC on Forms: Blanks "B" (field/trip), Blanks "R" (Equip), Duplicate "D" also write the number next to the "D" that the sample is a dup of, Spike "S", Not a QC Sample "-", Perform. Eval. "PE" (CH2M HILL rarely uses)
- C ____ Shipment for Case Complete? (If more sampling under this case, NO if sampling totally complete, YES)
- C ____ Page 1 of ___?
- A _____ Sample Used for Spike and/or Duplicate (when we have an MS/MSD we must put in the CLP Sample No. of that sample in this box. This box should only be used for MS/MSD's, <u>NOT</u> field duplicates.)
- C _____ Additional Sampler Signatures (Just another place for more samplers to sign)
- C ____ Chain of Custody Seal Number (We don't have seal numbers in Region III)
- C ____ Relinquished Signature, Date and Time
- A = Can be filled out before the sampling event.

B = If the lab assignment comes through from CRL early you will be able to fill this in before the sampling event.

AR300861

C = Will be filled out in the field during the sampling event.

					23 1911 V.3	CENT				1		, , ,				• •
	Xngu Kn7	- 11	₹ 2	ALL UM	- y	DENI				- 11			Ľ	rkugkam		and the second
PROJECT SI	SILE.NAME	lE:		×		1 EPA PROJ. OF FICER:	I. OFFI(	CER:					SAS REQ	REQUEST (DETAILS		<b>REQUIRED</b>
•			7	SAS NO			XL:	TASK DI	0K 5ET	ON 1			(a)			
	SITE LEADER:	JER:					olla !	PIONE N	10.							
	SAMPLE COORDINATOR:	Idnood	NATOR:				HIC .	PHONE N	No							
OC SAMPLE	CONC.	SAMITLE		EPA	5	ORGANICS	11	or ≓	INORGANIOS	SAN SAN	8					
IN INVITAL	/101)		REALEST (ONG. DIO)	60	LAB	DATE	s, a S	ATA BUT	REC		CATA RECEIVED	(aa	l'aservation	(II) (II)		
COMMENIS	HIGH)		SAS SAS		悟	slippe		BNA	<b>F51</b>		METALS	C.	NAME	NE OUEST UTENIZES	CNTE	RECU
<b>(</b> 2)	ક	9	9	<u>9</u>	(1)	3	4			•			(11)	<b>(13</b> )		
			-													-
									<u> </u>							
									1							
			1													
				1						1						
									-							
									<u>.</u>							
			1							Ì						
				-						 -						
and the second					1					:						
-							1									
			1	•			-			ļ						,
										!						-
									i			.				
	Ì !						·			-						
i i			<b>!</b> :				ĺ	; • •	   E	Ĩ	1	1			NUK	RPVN

### Sample Paperwork Checklist DAS - (CRL) Chain of Custody

### USE ONLY EPA Chain of Custody Records

- A ____ Project No. (W.A. Number)
- A _____ Project Name (Use Site Initials (i.e. for Fike Chemical use F.C.)
- C ____ Samplers (signature)
- A _____ Analysis type(s) (write in the slanted boxes available)
- A ____ Lab Name (write in above where "remarks" is written)
- A <u>Case Number write the DAS number assigned</u> directly under where "remarks" is written it will be R3###. (R3 for Region III)
- A ____ Station No. (the CH2M HILL station number assigned)
- C ____ Date of sample collected
- C ____ Time sample is collected
- A ____ Comp./Grab if you know ahead of time
- A _____ Station Location (the CH2M HILL station location assigned)
- C _____ No. of Containers (1, 2, 3, etc.)
- C ____ Analysis (simply put an "X" in the analysis requested for that sample)
- C _____ Remarks Above the line on the left put EPA Sample #, then on the right put Tag #, then below list the sample number next to the tag number for that sample.
- C ____ Relinquished by (Signature), sampler signs
- C ____ Date/Time The date and time the sample is sent out
- C _____ Remarks (bottom right corner) please write the QC sample number and "Do QC" next to it, also include the Federal Express Airbill number below that.

A = Can be filled out before the sampling event.

B = If the lab assignment comes through from CRL early you will be able to fill this in before the sampling event.

C = Will be filled out in the field during the sampling event.



## Sample Paperwork Checklist - Miscellaneous Continued

### Information Needed:

- Your Name
  - Sample Company (CH2M HILL)
- Region (III)
- Contact Phone Number (your office)
- Case/DAS Number
- Date Shipped
- Number of samples by concentration and matrix
- Carrier (Fed Ex) and Airbill Number
- Next planned shipment
- Friday shipments for Saturday delivery <u>MUST</u> be called in to SMO or Jim McKenzie by 3:00pm.
- CRL does not accept shipments on Saturday unless authorized in advanced.

### Things to do back at the office after the sampling event:

- Check over your paperwork to look for errors. It is better if CH2M HILL discovers them and corrects them before EPA comments on them. If you do find an error a memo-to-file needs to be written; this is discussed later.
- Fill out the shipping log. These forms need to be submitted before any analytical packages are received by CRL.
- Mail "REGION" copy of (RAS) paperwork and photo copy of (DAS) chain of custody to:

Annette Lage United States Environmental Protection Agency Region III Quality Assurance Branch 201 Defense Highway, Suite 200 Annapolis, MD 21401

This will be the green, or blue form as indicated on the bottom of the RAS forms. Include the sample shipping log to CRL. <u>Make sure you keep a</u> copy of both the shipping log and chain of custody, and send a copy to the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC for the site sample files.

Mail "SMO" copy of the (RAS) paperwork to:

RAS - Roger Nowakowski EPA Sample Management Office (SMO) P.O. Box 818 Alexandria, VA 22313

This will be the pink form as indicated on the bottom of the forms. SMO <u>DOES NOT</u> get a coy of the shipping log.

DAS sampling events are considered Non-CLP events. Please remember to include DAS sampling information in the Non-CLP data tracking database (ANSETS), to get the information needed please contact Julie Lovett/WDC so you can have the proper forms to fill out. Then return the forms to Julie Lovett/WDC so they may be submitted by diskette to  $EPA_{AR} 300864$ 

These can be filled out before the sampling event takes place. Fill in everything but the date and time, but just remember to fill these two things in before shipping off the samples.

- Project Code (W.A. Number)
- Station Number (Well number)
- Date of Sample Collection
- Time of Sample Collection
- Sample Type (Composite/Grab, "X" the proper box for the sample type) Station Location (A description of the location. Example: 20 ft from MW-1)
- Sampler Signature Preservative ("X" y Preservative ("X" yes or no)
- Analyses (put an "X" in the proper box of the analyses to be performed or write in the analyses name in the last box if not on the list)
- Remarks (put the RAS or DAS Case Number and the preservative name here. Example: HNO3, HCl, etc.) Also, if the sample is filtered note it in this box.

### Sample Paperwork Checklist Samplers Nightly Shipping Information

Fill out forms with available information:

с _		Date of Shipment	
С _		Number of samples shipped	l by analyses and matrix
С _		Shipment Complete (Yes o	
Α _		Your Name	
A _		Sample Company	
Α _		Region	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A _	<u></u>	Phone #	
B		Lab Name	
В _		Lab (City, State)	
B _		Case/DAS #	-
Ċ _		Airbill #	· · ·
С	- <u>-</u>	Next Shipment date	• • • • -

This form is written documentation of what samples you are sending. <u>NOTHING</u> else is to be written on this document (that includes requests for methods to be performed or anything that is <u>not</u> listed above).

**RAS ONLY - SMO** still needs to receive a phone call. If you are unable to fax then notify SMO when you call that there will not be a fax'd copy sent.

DAS ONLY - Jim McKenzie (U.S. EPA) needs to receive a phone call. If you are unable to fax then notify Jim when you call that there will not be a fax'd copy sent.

Make copies of this form when received so multiple shippings can be recorded. If you have any questions please call the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC (x4361).

AR300866

A = Can be filled out before the sampling event.

B = If the lab assignment comes through from CRL early you will be able to fill this in before the sampling event.

C = Will be filled out in the filed during the sampling event.

# Sample Paperwork Checklist - Shipping Logs

These are filled out after you have returned to the office after the sampling event is totally complete. Each RAS or DAS Case Number needs to have a separate shipping log created.

- Page 1 of _
- Project Site Name
- EPA Project Officer (RPM)
- RAS No. or DAS No.
- Project Site Leader (Site Manager)
- Site Sample Coordinator (Julie Lovett) (703)471-1441
- Phone Numbers for above individuals
- DAS Request Details if applicable
  - Write analyses type (Example: SULFIDE)
  - Preservation Write in name of the one used (Example: HNO3, HCl, etc.) or a "-" if none.
  - If this is a RAS shipping log, put a large "X" in this box.
- QC Sample Information (In this column denote all QC information. Example: Duplicate (i.e. Dup of #), Field Blank, Trip Blank, MS/MSD) Concentration
- Sample Phase (GW, SW, Soil, Sludge, Sediment)
- Type of Request (ORG=Organic, INOR=Inorganic, or DAS)
- EPA Sample No. (RAS-CLP Sample Numbers from sticky labels)
- RAS: Lab Name (All labs have abbreviations, some have similar names but are at different locations. If you don't have it ask the sample manager or check to make sure you have the most current listing (a lab address may change), Julie Lovett/WDC)
  - Date Shipped (not the date sampled, date shipped)
  - Data Received ("X" out items <u>NOT</u> requested)
  - Put a large "X" through the DAS columns (it currently still says SAS cross that out and replace with DAS)

DAS:

- Lab Name (All labs have abbreviations, some have similar names but are at different locations. If you don't have it ask the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC).
- DAS Request in Section 10; (number and write out the analysis requested then put the number in the section below on the form).
  - Date Shipped (not the date sampled, date shipped)
- Put a large "X" through the RAS columns

Nothing is filled in for Data Received. This is for CRL.

Final Sampling (Located at the bottom of the page. Most likely will be "yes" since shipping logs will be filled out after the sampling event) Final Shipping Date

# BOTTLE TYPE. PRESERVATIVE AND HOLDING TIMES BY ANALYSIS

# Soil/Sediment

Analysis	. Bottle Type	Preservative	Hotaing Time
Acidity	NZA:	- NIA	N/A
Alkaimity	N/A	N/A	IN/A
Ammonia (HN3)	- NIA	NIAMI	N/A
BNA/Semivolatiles	8oz giass	None	110 davs
BOD5	N/A	- N/A	N/A
Bromide (Br)	N/A	IN/A	IN/A
CEOD5	N/A	N/A-	N/A
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	8oz glass	None	128 davs
Chloride (CI)	N/A	N/A-	N/A
Color	N/A	IN/A	IN/A
Cyanice	·  8oz:giass	None	14 days
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	N/A	IN/A	N/A
EE Tox	8oz:giass	None	None
Fluoride (F)	N/A	IN/A 1	IN/A
Harchess	NIA	NVA-	N7A
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr+6)	IN/A	IN/A	N/A
Mercury (Hg)	80zgiass	None	28 days
Metals	18oz giass	None	6 months preserved
Nitrate (NO3)		NVA	N/A
Nitrite (NO2)	IN/A	N/A	N/A -
	N/A	NIA	N/A
Oil and Grease (O&G)		N/A	IN/A
PCB/Pesticide	8oz.glass	None	10 days
Phenol	80z glass	None	128 davs
Phosphorus (PO4)	- INIA		N/A
Silica (Si)	N/A	N/A	1 <b>N/A</b>
Sülfate (SO4)	NA	- INA	NA
Sulfide	IN/A	IN/A	1N/A
Sülfite (SO3)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Cissolved Solid (TDS)	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
Total Kieldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	8oz giass	None	28 days
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
Total Phoschorus (TP)	8oz glass	None	28 davs
Total Solid (TS)	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
Total Suspended Solid (TSS)	N/A Second 1	N/A	N/A
Turbidity	N/A	IN/A	IN/A
Volatiles	2-40mt viais	Intono	14 days preserved

This list does not contain all possible analyses of acceptable bottle types. It was combiled from a table in the "CRL Sample Submission Guidelines (9/18/90)." In the event a desired analysis is not on the list, call the sample manager to get the proper bottle type and preservative.

# Sample Paperwork Checklist - Miscellaneous

If the shipment of samples is delayed, canceled, or the sample count number increases/decreases, call the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC at 703/471-6405 (ext. 4361). Please give a reason for the delay/cancellation. CRL always needs a reason for delays/cancellations.

- ____ Did you double check DAS/RAS Numbers on the tags, labels and forms?
- ____ Did you write out complete sample numbers on each tag? Did you use
  - preprinted sticky labels for RAS events or EPA Sample No. for DAS events? Did you assign the same CLP Sample No. or EPA Sample No. to all volumes of any MS/MSDs?
- ____ Did you check tags, bottles, and forms for matching times and dates of sample collection?
- ____ Did you neatly cross-out any changes with one line, initial and date the change? WHITE-OUT IS PROHIBITED!
- ____ Did you put the airbill number on the chain of custody forms?
- Are the lab copies of the forms, the last 2 sheets of the paperwork (RAS) or the top copy (DAS), protected in the cooler, taped to the cooler lid? The sample shipping log does not go in the cooler.
- _____ Is the ice packed in plastic bags to minimize leakage during shipping? ______ Are the tags securely attached to each sample bottle?
- Is each container sealed in a plastic bag (when appropriate)?
- Did you sign the "Relinquished by" box and fill in the date and time boxes?
- Are the chain-of-custody seals taped on cooler and secured with clear tape over them to prevent accidental breakage of the seals?
- ____ Is the CH2M HILL return address written on the front outside corner of the cooler? If not, write it on there so the cooler will make its way back to CH2M HILL.
- Did you write "Attention-Sample Custodian" on the Lab Address?
- Are all samples being shipped <u>PRIORITY OVERNIGHT</u>? No GSA airbills, use CH2M HILL airbills (bulk volume discount). Reason, GSA not guaranteed to get there in the AM the following day.
- ____ If Saturday delivery is required, the Federal Express form <u>MUST</u> be checked for Saturday delivery.
- * Do not call labs or send them the sample shipping log
  - Call and fax EPA Sample Management Office (SMO) for RAS and Jim McKenzie for DAS with complete sample information nightly. Many times you will reach an answering machine, you may leave the complete shipping information in a message. If you are unable to fax let SMO or Jim know this when calling in. This is the only thing we talk to SMO about. All other questions should go to the sample manager, Julie Lovett/WDC:

-	DAS Samples: DAS Fax Number:	Jim McKenzie/U.S. EPA	215/597-3229 215/597-9890
	RAS Samples: RAS Fax Number:	Roger Nowakowski/SMO	703/519-1174 703/519-8626

AR300869

See the next page for the shipping information we are required to inform SMO about.

# SOP No. 12 Site Logbook

# Sample Paperwork Checklist - Memo-to-File

In the event you have made a mistake and you are told you need to do a memo-to-file or you have discovered an error that requires a memo-to-file, there are some requirements as to the content of that memo. This memo needs to be written and submitted <u>IMMEDIATELY</u>. The following is a list of those items that are required to be in that memo so they will be able to easily identify that sample activity:

____ Case(RAS)/DAS Number

____ Overnight Carrier/Airbill Number

____ Date of Shipment

Chain-of-Custody Document Number

____ Sample Numbers

____ Tag Numbers

<u>Sampling Dates</u>

____ Analysis

____ Correction of the Error

***** DON'T PUT THE SITE NAME IN THE MEMO-TO-FILE UNLESS THE LAB WAS CRL.

Once all this is included in the memo-to-file it needs to be distributed to certain individuals:

- ____ Custodian of Samples at the Laboratory (they get the original signed copy Fed Ex'd)
- ____ EPA RPM for the specific site
- _____ Annette Lage/RSCC/CRL
- ____ SMO RAS Coordinator or EPA DAS Coordinator (depending on lab assignment)

DAS: Jim McKenzie RAS: Roger Nowakowski

____ CH2M HILL's Sample Manager, Julie Lovett/WDC (for the site sample files)

AR300871

DAS - Regional Point of Contact (RPOC): Mr. Jim McKenzie United States Environmental Protection Agency

Region III

841 Chestnut Building, MC:3HW43

Philadelphia, PA 19107-4431

# SOP NO 12: SITE LOGBOOK

# I. PURPOSE

General guidelines are provided for keeping a site logbook.

## II. SCOPE

The site logbook is a controlled document that records all major onsite activities during a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study. At a minimum, the following activities and events should be recorded in the site logbook:

- Arrival and departure of site visitors
- Arrival and departure of equipment
- Sample pickup (airbill number, carrier, time)
  - Start or completion of borehole, trench, and monitoring well installation or sampling activities
- Sample locations and identification numbers and any observations made

Field measurements taken for each sample

Any deviations to the Work Plan or QAPP

Health and safety issues

Locations of photographs taken

Expendables used each day and location where they were used

The site logbook becomes part of the permanent site file. Because information contained in the site logbook may be admitted as evidence in cost recovery or other legal proceedings, it is critical that this document be properly maintained.

# III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Bound notebook with consecutively numbered pages that cannot be removed

AR300872

## IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

1. One current site logbook is maintained per task

NJR159/018R159.WP5

# BOTTLE TYPE. PRESERVATIVE AND HOLDING TIMES BY ANALYSIS

# Aqueous

Anaivsis	<u>Zottie Type</u>	Preservative	Hölding Time
Acidity	T liter poly	None	14 davs
Alkalinity	1 liter DOIV	None	114 davs
Ammonia (HN3)	1 liter poly	H2SO4 oH<2	28 davs
BNA/Semivolatiles	80oz amber	None	17 days
BODST CONTRACTOR AND	1:liter poly	None	48 hours
Bromide (Br)	:1 liter poly	None	28 davs
CBODS	t liter poly	None	48 hours
Chemical Oxvgen Demand (COD)	1 liter poly	1H2SO4 0H<2	28 davs
Chioride (CI)	t liter poly	None	28 davs
Color	1 liter poly	Попе	48 hours
Сўапісе	tiller poly	NaOH pH>12	14 days
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	1 litér poly	H2SO4 0H<2	28 davs
EPHTox	11 liter: poly:	None	None
Fluoriae (F)	1 liter poly	None	28 davs
Haroness	1 liter poly	HNO3 BH<2	6 months
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr+6)	1 liter poly	iNone	124 hours
Mercury (Hg)	.   1: liter poly	HNO3 pH<2	28 davs
Metais	:1 liter potv	IHNO3 pH<2	i6 months preserved
Nitrate (NO3)	1 liter poly	None	48 hours
Nitrite (NO2)	11 liter poly	None	48 hours
Nitrite+Nitrate (NO2+NO3)	a triiter poly	H2SO4-0H<2	28 days
Oil and Grease (O&G)	1 liter DOIV	1H2SO4 0H<2	28 davs
PCB/Pesticide	800zamber	None	77davs
Phenol	11 liter poly	1H2SQ4 0H<2	28 davs
Phosohorus (PO4)	- 1 liter poly	None	48 hours
Silica (Si)	1 liter oolv	INone	128 davs
Sülfate (SO4)	1 liter poly	None	28 days
Sulfide	1 liter poiv	None	17 davs
Sülfite (SO3)	tinterpoly	None	Immediately
Total Dissolved Sclid (TDS)	i1 liter poiv	None	7 davs
Tötal Kjeidahl Nitrogen (TKN)	t liter poly	H2SO4 pH<2	28 davs
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	11 liter poly	1H2SO4 pH<2	:28 davs
Tatal Phosphorus (TP)	the second s	H2SO4 pH<2	and the second secon
Total Solid (TS)	il liter poly	INone	7 davs
Total Suspended Solid (TSS)	tiliter poly	None	7. days
Turbidity	1 liter poly	iNone	148 hours
Volatiles			14 days preserved
		L - Hydrochloric A	

NaOH – Sodium Hydroxide HNO3 – Nitric Acid

AR300873

H2SO4 - Sulfuric Acid

This list does not contain all possible analyses or acceptable bottle types. It was combiled from a table in the "CRL Sample Submission Guidelines (9/18/90)." In the event a desired analysis is not on the list, call the sample manager to get the proper bottle type and preservative.



AR300874

3

#### VI. **KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS**

NJR159/018R159.WP5

Logbook is initiated with the first onsite activity All site activities are recorded.

- Entries must be made daily.

# SOP No. 13 Photographic Documentation

# SOP NO. 13: PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION

# I. PURPOSE

General guidelines are provided for documenting photographs, videos, etc. taken during field activities. Field personnel will take photographs at every well sampled and at other appropriate times during the remaining RI activities.

# II. SCOPE

All photographic documentation must be logged into the logbook with a full description of each record and its key points of interest. At a minimum each photographic documentation entry should include:

- Project Name
- Project Number
- Time
- Date
- Location of the Photograph
- Description of Photograph
- Film Roll Number
- Frame Number
- Name of Photographer

## III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

- Time dated camera
- Extra batteries
- Film
- Site logbook

## IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

- 1. Load film into camera. Make sure type of film being used (i.e., ASA and speed) are appropriate for the type of photographs to be taken.
- 2. Aim and focus at object to be photographed.
- 3. Record information listed in II. SCOPE into the site logbook beginning with the last page and working backwards.
- 4. A placard containing photographic information may also be prepared and placed near the object to be photographed. This information will then appear in the photograph with the object. A field logbook entry,

NJR164/034R164.WP5

- 2. Site logbook is initiated at the start of the first on-site activity
- 3. Site logbook cover contains:
  - Project name
  - Project Number
  - Site Manager's Name
  - Sequential Book Number
  - Start Date
    - End Date
- 4. Entries are made every day that onsite RI activities occur.
- 5. At the beginning of each day, the following information must be recorded:
  - Date
  - Start time
  - Weather
  - List of all personnel present
  - List of all visitors present
- 6. Record summary of daily site activities and level of personal protection required.
- 7. Record all sampling information (location, headspace readings, visual observations, sample depth, analytical parameter, preservation, laboratory, etc.).
- 8. Record site measurements, field instrumentation used and identification number, equipment calibration and use, sample collection equipment, calculations, and field measurements (water levels, free product thickness measurements, pH, and other).
- 9. All entries should be made in black pen. No erasures are permitted. Incorrect entries should be crossed out with a single strike mark, and should be initialized by person making the correction.
- 10. At the completion of entries, the logbook must be signed at the bottom of each page by the author.
- 11. All photographic documentation must be logged into the logbook following procedures outlined in SOP No. 13.

V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

NJR159/018R159.WP5

2

# SOP No. 14 COMBUSTIBLE GAS INDICATOR

# SOP NO. .14: COMBUSTIBLE GAS INDICATOR (LEL, Meter, Explosimeter)

# L PURPOSE

To provide general description of use and limitations of the combustible gas indicators.

# II. SCOPE

A general description of the unit is presented. For a detailed discussion, refer to appropriate manuals.

## III. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A combustible gas indicator, also known as CGI, explosimeter, LEL, LEL/02 (if combined with an oxygen detector.

**Operations manual** 

Calibration gas (75% pentane, 15% oxygen in air)

# IV. PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES

## A. GENERAL

A combustible gas indicator measures the lowest concentration of vapors that can explode or burn in the presence of sufficient oxygen and a source of ignition. The indicator response is in percent of the lower explosive limit ("LEL"). Scale range is 0% to 100%.

# B. CALIBRATION AND USE

Unit must be calibrated prior to initial daily use and a minimum of once during each 4 hours of use. Calibration is typically done with a 75% pentane, 15% oxygen standard in air, however methane and hexane standards are also available. For a detailed description of calibration and use of the particular type(s) and brand(s) of unit onsite, refer to the operation manual(s).

## CAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

The combustion gas indicator cannot be used to assess the toxicity of an environment.

AR300879

These units are not designed to function in oxygen rich or oxygen deficient environments (greater than 25% or less than 19.5%).

NJR164/047R164.DOC

С.

1

Therefore, they should not be used in confined spaces where the oxygen concentration may potentially fall beyond this range. An LEL/02 or a separate oxygen meter will be used in such environments.

AR300880

The instruments have a tolerance range of +/-40%.

The combustion gas indicator's sensitivity will be adversely affected by the presence of leaded gasoline vapors, fuming acids, silicones, and silicates.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

Explosimeter Calibration Sheet

# VI. KEY CHECKS AND ITEMS

Calibrate often.

Know and respect limitations.

Follow the site safety plan.

# VII. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Refer to the operation manual for maintenance program.

Keep extra batteries on hand or charged at all times.

Be careful not to suck water into the probe while sampling.

# CONDUCTIVITY METER CALIBRATION SHEET

		•	Instrumen	t Readings	<b></b> -
		Analyst	Uncalibrated	Calibrat	ed
<u>Dat</u>	e <u>Time</u>	Initials	@75% Pentane	@75% Pentane	Comments

AR300881

3

# SOP No. 15 Soil Boring Log Guidelines

CONTENTS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>Page</u>
Soil Boring Log Policy	1
Recording Soil Boring Field Data	1
Instructions for Completing Soil Boring Log, Form D1586 Heading Information Technical Data	1 3 5
Field Classification of Soil Soil Name Color Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency Soil Structure or Mineralogy Group Symbol	6 9 11 11 11 12 12
Standard Penetration Test Procedures Equipment and Calibration Procedures General Considerations	12 14 14 14
Sample Labeling and Packaging	15
Field Equipment Checklist	16
Selected References	18
TABLES	
<ol> <li>Example Soil Descriptions</li> <li>Relative Density of Coarse-Grained Soil</li> <li>Consistency of Fine-Grained Soil</li> <li>Field Equipment Checklist for Soil Boring Logging</li> </ol>	10 13 13 18
FIGURES	
<ol> <li>Soil Boring Log, Form D1586</li> <li>Example of Completed Log Form</li> <li>Flowchart for Classification of Fine-Grained Soil</li> <li>Flowchart for Classification of Coarse-Grained Soil</li> <li>Sample Labeling Details</li> </ol>	2 4 7 8 17
ATTACHMENTS	
1 ASTM D1586-84 Standard Test Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils	20
NJR139/047R139.WP5	

# CONTENTS

	· · ·	Page
Soil Boring Log Policy	•	1
Recording Soil Boring Field Data		1
Instructions For Completing Soil Boring Form D1586	; Log,	1
Heading Information Technical Data		3 5
Field Classification of Soil Soil Name		6 9
Color		11
Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency		11
Soil Structure or Mineralogy		_12
Group Symbol	· · · -	12
Standard Penetration Test Procedures		12
Equipment and Calibration Procedures		14
General Considerations		14
Sample Labeling and Packaging	•	15
Field Equipment Checklist		16
Selected References		18
• •		
TABLES	•	•
1 Example Soil Descriptions		10
2 Relative Density of Coarse-Grained 3 Consistency of Fine-Grained Soil	Soil	13 13
4 Field Equipment Checklist for Soil	Boring	13
Logging	·	18
FIGURES	•	
		-
1 Soil Boring Log, Form D1586 2 Example of Completed Log Form		2 4.
3 Flowchart for Classification of		-
Fine-Grained Soil 4 Flowchart for Classification of		7
Coarse-Grained Soil		8
5 Sample Labeling Details		17 .

PD253.027

ii

# SOIL BORING LOG GUIDELINE

# SOIL BORING LOG POLICY

This soil boring guideline will be used for all CH2M HILL projects in which soil boring techniques are used during geotechnical field exploration. The purpose of the guideline is to assist CH2M HILL staff in accurately recording and presenting all field data that are necessary to sufficiently describe, label, and package recovered soil samples in a consistent manner. The guideline establishes the <u>minimum</u> kinds of information that must be recorded in the field to adequately characterize recovered soil samples.

Because each of our projects is unique and because job requirements can vary widely, the minimum standards presented in this guideline may need to be supplemented with additional technical descriptions or field test results. However, all soil boring field logs, regardless of specialproject circumstances, must include information addressed in this guideline to achieve minimum acceptable standards required by CH2M HILL.

All CH2M HILL staff members are encouraged to present their suggestions for clarification or improvements to this guideline. Please submit all suggestions or comments in writing to the Geotechnical Discipline Group Director.

# RECORDING SOIL BORING FIELD DATA

CH2M HILL Standard Form D1586, the Soil Boring Log form, will be used on all CH2M HILL projects for field logging (see Figure 1). Adherence to a standard format for recording data will help streamline our project efforts and ensure a consistent presentation of factual subsurface data. All heading information must be completely filled out on each log sheet used, and all technical items in each column must be addressed in the field.

The boring log should be completed in the field according to the attached instructions. Forms should be filled out neatly and completely. Laboratory testing, if required, should be initiated immediately after completion of the field work. Field classifications of samples should be checked against the laboratory test results, and corrections should be noted, initialed, and dated on the field log.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SOIL BORING LOG, FORM D1586

Form D1586 is a standard CH2M HILL form that is available in weatherproof paper from all regional form distributors.

PD253.016.1

L

PROJECT	NUMBER	

BORING NUMBER

SHEET

٦F

.

SOIL BORING LOG

LOCATION _

.

•

ROJECT_

.

ELEVATION_

ORALING CONTRACTOR

.

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT

WATER LEVEL AND DATE			START FINISH		LOGGER		
-		SAMPLE STANDARD SOL DESCRIPTION	SON, DESCRIPTION		COMMENTS		
INVIACE (M)		ę,	V	TEST RESULTS	Soil NAME COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL	avmantic . Log	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE
FAC.	INTERVAL	4 V 1981	OVE	67-67-67 (NI)	STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY, USCS GROUP		DRILLING FLUID LOSS. TESTS AND
UN1		TYPE AND MUMBER	RECOVERY (FT)		3	23	INSTRUMENTATION
1							
1					•	1	
-						-	
4						4	
						1	
							-
7			1				
1		1				]	•
1		1				1	
+					•	4	
+						$\mathbf{I}$	•
4					-	4	
						4	
1							
1				•		1	,
1						1 1	
+					· -	-	
4	ļ			· ·	•• •	4	
1	1			•		4	
	l					1	
1			-		•		
1						] · [	
+						1	
┥				•	•	1	•
┦		1				1	
┦						4	
						4	
					-		
1							
1				1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
+						1	Figure 1
+		1			•	1	Figure 1 SOIL BORING LOG, FORM D1586
+						4	1 OUN 0 1300
1			1	<u>_</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25
				-	AR	3008	00 REV 7/66 FORM

Following are instructions for completing the log forms in the field. See Figure 2 for an example of a field log completed according to the instructions.

Field personnel should review logs on completion for accuracy, clarity, and thoroughness of detail. Samples should also be checked to see that information is correctly recorded on both jar lids and labels and on the log sheets.

If any changes to the soil classification are made on the log forms after completion of the field work, they should be done in red, then initialed, and dated.

## Heading Information

Project Number. Use standard region code, contract I.D. (5-digit), and point number designated for field exploration or geotechnical services.

Boring Number. Enter the boring number. A numbering system should be chosen that does not conflict with informationrecorded for previous exploratory work done at the site. Number the sheets consecutively for each boring. If rock core log sheets are also used, continue the consecutive numbering.

Project. Fill in the name of the project or client.

Location. If stationing, coordinates, mileposts, or similar project layout information is available, indicate the position of the boring with respect to that system, using modifiers such as "approximate" or "estimated" as appropriate. If this information is not available, identify the client facility (e.g., Richland STP, center of Clarifier No. 2 site) or the town and state.

Elevation. Enter the elevation. If it is estimated from a topographic map, or if it is roughly determined using a hand level, use the modifier "approximate." If the elevations are to be surveyed later, or if the elevation is unknown, enter this information.

Drilling Contractor. Enter the name of the drilling company and the city and state where the company is based.

Drilling Method and Equipment. Identify the bit size and type, drilling fluid (e.g., mud, Revert), and method of drilling (e.g., rotary, hollow-stem auger, air track). Information on the drilling equipment (e.g., CME 55, Mobile B61) should also be entered here.

Water Level and Date. Enter the depth at which groundwater is first encountered. If frequent water measurements are taken, the information should be recorded in the Comments

PD253.016.3

3

	PROJECT NUMBER	SCRING NUMBER	
	D 22371.65	B-3	SHEET I OF 3
•			

-THUR

	_				SOIL BOR	ING	LOG
JEC	Ho	ward	Ave	Landshi	Je LOCATION HOW	ard :	24th Ave Contennial. (
/#1		136	500	+	H.S. Amers, Mabil B-61 ratary		
			DECUIR TE <u>32</u>	fert 8/	H.S. Augers, Mobil B-61 ratary of 5/86 START August 4, 1986 FINISH AVEUS		
		SAMPL		STANDARD	SON, DESCRIPTION	1	COMMENTS
NUNFACE (IT)	INI ERVAL	TYPE AND MUMOER	RECOVERY (FT)	TEST RESULTS ' C-C-C IND	SOIL NAME, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY, USCS GROUP STMBOL	LOG UMAOLIC	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE ORILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS AND INSTRUMENTATION
2	]	İ	1		Surface material consists of 4 inches		Start Drilling @ 3:00
	ŀ		i		AC underlain by 6 inches of 3/4 inch		
-	25			1-3-4	MINUS TASE FOLK POORLY-GRADED SAND WITH SILT fine,		Driller notes water at 4 fee
-	4.0	5-1	15		light brown, wet, Loose (SP-SM)		miller antes very soit drill
÷	5.0	<u> </u>			OCLARIC SUIT your dark arow to T		4 ft dark gray, wet silty
-	6.5	5-2	0.9	WOH/ /1z"-1	ORGANIC SILT, very dark gray to black, wet, very soft (or); strong -		Cuttines U
-	8.0				H25 odor; many fine roots up to about		
-					ORGANIC SILT Similar to 5-2,		
-	10,0	57-3	1.3		except includes fewer roots (by volum)		
-		5-:4	13	(4)	SILT very dark gray to black, wet, ] soft (ML)		
-	11.5			<u> </u>	SOTT (INC)		water level @ 3.2 feeton 8/5/86 @ 0730
-					+		Driller notes sough drilling
-					ŀ	-	action and chatter @ 13 5tu
	15.0 15.5	ر مر مو ا		60/2"	SILTY GRAVEL rounded gravel up to T		· · ·
		-3-3	05		about linch maximum observed size,		
-				-	wet, very dense (GM)		
							Driller notes smoother, firm
_	20.0				]		drilling @ 1972
	21.0	5-6	1.0	8-12-57	LEAN CLAY WITH SAND, medium to		some charles rack chicage is tip of 5-2; poss bouldes? roci
4	-				light Gleen moist, very stiff (CL)		Driller notes very hard, slow grinding, smooth, drilling
ļ	23.0			50/1-			action from 21 to 23 =
-	23.1	$\sim$	-	50/;"	NO RECOVERY		possibly bedrock
-				1	END SOIL BORING @ 23.1 Feet		
-					SEE ROCK CORE LOG FOR CONTINUATION OF B-3		
-							igure 2
					4		XAMPLE OF COMPLETED
					,	<u> </u>	AR300888

column. If water is not encountered during drilling, or could not be detected because of the drilling method, this information should be noted. Generally, water levels should be measured each morning before resuming drilling and at the completion of each boring. Record date and time of day (for tides, river stage, etc.) of each water level measurement.

Date of Start and Finish. Enter the dates the boring was begun and completed. Time of day may be added if several borings are performed on the same day.

Logger. Enter the first initial and full last name.

Technical Data

Depth Below Surface. Use a depth scale that is appropriate for the sample spacing and for the complexity of subsurface conditions.

<u>Sample Interval</u>. Draw horizontal lines at the top and bottom depth of each sample interval. These lines should extend to the soil description column. For a very short sample interval, the bottom line can be lowered after the interval column to provide room for writing the information (see Figure 2). Enter the depth at the top and bottom of the sample interval.

Sample Type and Number. Enter the sample type and number. For instance, S1 = split spoon, first sample. Number samples consecutively regardless of type. Enter a sample number even if no material was recovered in the sampler.

Sample Recovery. Enter the length to the nearest tenth of a foot of soil sample recovered from the sampler.

Standard Penetration Test Results. In this column enter the number of blows required for each 6 inches of sampler penetration and the "N" value, which is the sum of the blows in the last two 6-inch penetration intervals. A typical standard penetration test involving successive blow counts of 2, 3, and 4 would be recorded as 2-3-4 and (7). The standard penetration test will be terminated if the sampler encounters refusal. Refusal is a penetration of more than 6 inches but less than 12 inches with a blow count of 100, or a penetration of less than 6 inches with a blow count of 50. A partial penetration of 50 blows for 4 inches is recorded as 50/4".

Soil Description. The soil classification should follow the format described in the section below entitled "Field Class-ification of Soil."

Symbolic Log. This column is usually omitted during field-

PD253.016.5

5

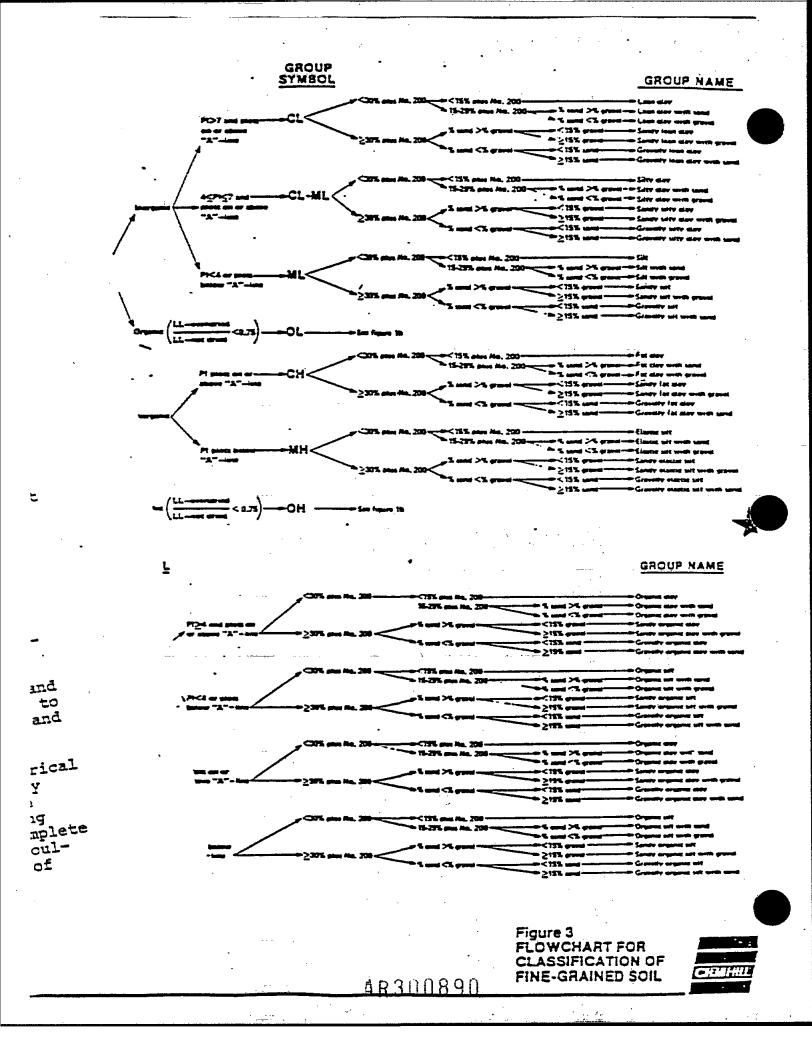


Figure 4 FLOWCHART FOR CLABSIFICATION OF COARSE-GRAINED SOIL

CHAHILI

lar thy the set general P Weith graded ground with stay (as skily aloy) heary has yits the se Well graded and with they (as alley ale - Will preded und und shy and grad Wall grand years with they and save Well worke ward with his one of the sada haa ila kija baa babar **DROUP NAME** r fouir guide guid aith tad rest the base bases of the of r Site, days und although Not the part of the second + Billy, days, gendelik med Web graded and Web graded and with greed ディー アンマンマンマン Curry and all list and Claysy and mith grand a thy nadality and the here have give bard behave yines - Adry, staying prese Ally, charge und こんみ ファフラ アメ Chyny med + CHI I HA In the second se -2151 - 244 +215K md--741 1174 111 11X + II HAR - 215X gam - **7.11% grant** +211× 2014 ₩# NI>+ -<!!! K see **<u><b>OROUP SYMBOL**</u> - MD-WD+ -00-0M +0M-0C--8W-80-+80.5M~ -8P-8M--9W-8M +0P-OM. +0P-0C + 8P-8C +BW-+8M--WD+ + 0P-+ am-► 8 P --00+ + 80-- Ihurthi a Hil-Hundell a Mil--Inertil of Mit--intertion as help P (insertion of the C.H. Investor of GNlimect, CH,--11-CL, CH,-+ Invest, CH.-Inter-CL, CH, Inst-CL PL M CL ML -teraci minu tota CARANTER INCOM + C233 PM + 2023 + -12-251 per 12-27-Hall Hills GIN IMM ×. - INVIO A hund 2

soil types in a bedded deposit, can be obtained only in the field. Corrections and additions to the field classification can be provided, when necessary, by laboratory testing of the soil samples.

Soil descriptions should be precise and comprehensive without being verbose. The correct overall impression of the soil should not be distorted by excessive emphasis on insignificant details. In general, similarities between consecutive samples should be stressed rather than differences.

Soil descriptions shall be recorded in the Soil Description column for every soil sample collected. The format and order for soil descriptions should be:

- 1. Soil name (synonymous with ASTM D 2487-85 Group Name) with appropriate modifiers
- 2. Color
- 3. Moisture content
- 4. Relative density or consistency
- 5. Soil structure or mineralogy
- 6. Group symbol

This order follows, in general, the format described in ASTM D 2488-84. Examples of soil descriptions are provided in Table 1.

### Soil Name

The basic name of a soil shall be identical to the ASTM D 2487-85 Group Name based on visual estimates of gradation and plasticity. The soil name should be capitalized. The only acceptable soil names are those listed in Figures 3 and 4, which are from ASTM D 2487-85.

Examples of acceptable soil names are illustrated by the following:

A soil sample is visually estimated to contain 15 percent gravel, 55 percent sand, 30 percent fines (passing No. 200 sieve). The times are estimated as either low or highly plastic silt. This sample is SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, with a Group Symbol of (SM).

Another soil sample has the following visual estimate: 10 percent gravel, 30 percent sand, and 60 percent fines (passing the No. 200 sieve). The fines are estimated as low plastic silt. This sample is SANDY SILT. The gravel portion is not included in the soil

PD253.016.9

AR3U0892

## Table 1 EXAMPLE SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

POORLY GRADED SAND, fine, well-rounded, light brown, moist, loose (SP)

FAT CLAY, dark gray, moist, stiff (CH)

SILT, light greenish gray, wet, very loose, some mica, lacustrine (ML) WELL-GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, subangular gravel to 0.6 inches max, reddish brown, moist, dense, (SW)

POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT, white, wet, medium dense (SP-SM)

ORGANIC SILT WITH SAND, dark brown to black, wet, firm to stiff but - spongy undisturbed, becomes soft and sticky when remolded, many fine roots, trace of mica (OH)

SILTY GRAVEL WITH SAND, subrounded gravel to 1.2 inches max, brownish red, moist, very dense, (GM)

INTERLAYERED SILT (60 percent) AND CLAY (40 percent): SILT WITH SAND, nonplastic, sudden reaction to shaking, medium greenish gray, layers mostly 1.5 to 8.3 inches thick; CLAY, dark gray, firm and brittle undisturbed, becomes very soft and sticky when remolded, layers 0.2 to 1.2 inches thick (ML and CH)

SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, weak gravel to 1.0 inches max, light yellowish brown, compact, moist, very few small particles of coal, fill (SM)

SANDY ELASTIC SILT, very light gray to white, wet, stiff, weak calcareous cementation, (MH)

SILTY CLAY WITH SAND, dark brownish gray, moist, stiff (ML-CL)

WELL-GRADED GRAVEL WITH SILT, rounded gravel to 1.0 inches max, brown, moist, very dense (GW-GM)

name because the gravel portion wis estimated as less than 15 percent. The Group Symbol is (ML).

The gradation of coarse-grained soil (more than 50 percent retained on No. 200 sieve) is included in the specific soil name in accordance with ASTM D 2487-85. There is no need to further document the gradation. However, the maximum size and angularity or roundedness of gravel and sand-sized particles should be recorded. For fine-grained soil (50 percent or more passing the No. 200 sieve), the name is modified by the appropriate plasticity/elasticity term in accordance with ASTM D 2487-85.

Interlayered soil should each be described starting with the predominant type. An introductory name should be used such as "Interlayered Sand and Silt." Also, the relative proportion of each soil type should be indicated (see Table 1 for example).

Where helpful, the evaluation of plasticity/elasticity can be justified by describing results from any of the visualmanual procedures for identitying fine-grained soils, such as reaction to shaking, toughness of a soil thread, or dry strength as described in ASTM D 2488-84.

## Color

The basic color of a soil, such as brown, gray, or red, shall be given. The color term can be modified, if necessary, by adjectives such as light, dark, or mottled. The color description should be kept simple and should not emphasize unimportant color aspects or shades.

## Moisture Content

The degree of moisture present in a soil sample should be defined as dry, moist, or wet. Moisture content can be estimated as follows:

Dry _	Requires addition of considerable moisture to obtain optimum moisture content
Moist	Near optimum moisture content

Wet Requires drying to obtain optimum moisture content

## Relative Density or Consistency

Relative density of a coarse-grained (cohesionless) soil is based on N-values (ASTM D 1586-84). If the presence of large gravel or disturbance of the sample makes determination of the in situ relative density or consistency

PD253.016.10

difficult, then this item should be left out of the description and explained in the Comments column of the soil boring log.

Consistency of fine-grained (cohesive) soil is properly based on results of pocket penetrometer or torvane results. In the absence of this information, consistency can be estimated from N-values. Relationships for determining relative density or consistency of soil samples are given in Tables 2 and 3.

## Soil Structure or Mineralogy

Discontinuities and inclusions are important and should be described. Such features include joints or fissures, slickensides, bedding or laminations, veins, root holes, and wood debris.

Significant mineralogical information should be noted. Cementation, abundant mica, or unusual mineralogy should be described, as well as other information such as organic debris or odor.

Residual soils have characteristics of both rock and soil and can be difficult to classify. Relict rock structure should be described and the parent rock identified if possible.

## Group Symbol

Each soil description is concluded with the appropriate group symbol from ASTM D 2487-85 (see Figures 3 and 4). The group symbol should be placed in parentheses at the end of the description to indicate that the classification has been estimated.

In accordance with ASTM D 2488-84, dual symbols (e.g., GP-GM or SW-SC) can be used to indicate that a soil is estimated to have between 5 and 12 percent fines. Borderline symbols (e.g., GM/SM or SW/SP) can be used to indicate that a soil sample has been identified as having properties that do not distinctly place the soil into a specific group. Generally, the group name assigned to a soil with a borderline symbol should be the group name for the first symbol. The use of a borderline symbol should not be used indiscriminately. Every effort should be made to first place the soil into a single group.

#### STANDARD PENETRATION TEST PROCEDURES

Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) are conducted to obtain a measure of the resistance of the soil to penetration of the sampler and to recover a disturbed soil sample. Standard Penetration Tests should be conducted in accordance with ASTM D 1586-84, Penetration Test and Split Barrel Sampling of Soils.

PD253.016.12

## Table 2

# RELATIVE DENSITY OF COARSE-GRAINED SOIL (Developed from Sowers, 1979)

Blows/Ft	Relative Density	Field Test
0-4	Very loose	Easily penetrated with h-in. steel rod pushed by hand
5-10	Loose	Easily penetrated with h-in. steel rod pushed by hand
11-30	Medium	Easily penetrated with 5-in. steel rod driven with 5-lb. hammer
31-50	Dense	Penetrated a foot with 4-in. steel rod driven with 5-lb. hammer
>50	Very dense	Penetrated only a few inches with 4-in. steel rod driven with 5-1b. hammer

Table 3 CONSISTENCY OF FINE-GRAINED SOIL (Developed from Sowers, 1979)

Blows/Ft	Consistency	Pocket Penetrometer (TSF)	Torvane (TSF)	Field Test
<2	Very soft	<0.25 .	<0.12	Easily penetrated several inches by fist
2-4	Soft	0.25-0.50	0.12-0.25	Easily penetrated several inches by thumb
5-8	Firm	0.50-1.0	0.25-0.5	Can be penetrated several inches by thumb with mod- erate effort
<del>9-</del> 15	Stiff	1.0-2.0	0.5-1.0	Readily indented by thumb but penetrated only with great effort
16-30	Very stift	2.0-4.0	1.0-2.0	Readily indented by thumb- nail
>30	Hard	>4.0	>2.0	Indented with difficulty by thumbnail

PD253.022

13

AR300896

.

# Equipment and Calibration

Before starting the testing, the necessary equipment should be inspected for compliance with the requirements of ASTM D 1586-84. The split-barrel sampler should measure 2 inches O.D., with 1-3/8 inches I.D., and should have a split tube at least 18 inches long. The dimensions should conform with those indicated on Figure 1 of ASTM D 1586-84. The minimum size sampler rod allowed is "A" rod (1-5/8 inches O.D.). A stiffer rod, such as "N" rod (2-5/8 inches O.D.), is required for depths greater than 50 feet. The drive weight assembly should consist of a 140-pound hammer weight, a drive head, and a hammer guide that permits a free fall of 30 inches.

#### Procedures

Standard Penetration Tests should be conducted at every change of strata or, within a continuous stratum, at intervals not exceeding 5 feet. Before driving the split-barrel sampler, all loose and foreign material should be removed from the bottom of the borehole. It may be helpful to measure the rod "stickup" to ensure that the sampler is being driven from the bottom of the borehole. The Standard Penetration Test should be performed by driving a standard split-barrel sampler 18 inches into undisturbed soil at the bottom of the borehole by a 140-pound guided hammer or ram, falling freely from a height of 30 inches.

The number of blows required to drive the sampler for three 6-inch intervals, for a total of 18 inches, should be observed and recorded on the soil boring log. The sum of the number of blows required to drive the sampler the second and third 6-inch intervals is considered the Standard Penetration Resistance (N) or the "blow-count." If the sampler is driven less than 18 inches, but more than 1 foot, the penetration resistance (N) is that for the last 1 foot of penetration. If less than 1 foot is penetrated, the log shall state the number of blows and the fraction of 1 foot penetrated. If possible, the field logger should observe the sampler being driven and count the blows for each sample attempt.

#### General Considerations

The following comments and suggestions should be considered when performing Standard Penetration Testing:

1. The borehole should be cleaned out before every sample attempt. Because a minor amount of caving can be expected, the borehole can be considered to be adequately cleaned if no more than 4 inches of loose or foreign material has collected at the bottom of the borehole. A greater amount of caving is sufficient cause to require the hole to be cleaned again.

PD253.016.14

- 2. The ball check valve in the split-barrel sampler should be cleaned and working properly for each sample. Bent, chipped, or damaged shoes should be replaced. The splitbarrel halves should not be warped. In case of zero sample recovery (i.e., if the sample is lost during first attempt), a spring catcher should be used during subsequent attempts to facilitate recovery.
- 3. During SPT sampling, it is important that all rod connections be tight and that the hammer guide be connected securely to the drill rods. If the hammer guide connection becomes loose, much of the hammer energy may be lost because of deflection of the hammer coupling. The lifting rope should not rub against the mast. Each hammer fall should be 30 inches.
- 4. During SPT sampling, it is important that the drill rods be positioned at the center of the drill hole. This is necessary to preclude the development of friction between drill rods and the walls of the borehole or casing.
- 5. If the hammer weight is raised by means of a cathead, generally two wraps on the cathead should be used. The optimum number of wraps will vary with the condition of the rope and cathead and the weather. Most importantly, the driller should exercise care to prevent friction of the rope on the cathead during the fall of the hammer.
- 6. Occasionally, nonstandard procedures or equipment are used for obtaining samples (such as 3-inch O.D. splitbarrel samplers, or 300-pound hammers). Any nonstandard practice should be described on the boring log form. Also, the blow counts should be clearly marked as not conforming to SPT values.

## SAMPLE LABELING AND PACKAGING

The samples recovered from the borehole are an important part of the boring record and must be properly packaged and labeled. Samples that are improperly or inadequately labeled are useless. The following description outlines the minimum requirements for packaging and labeling of samples.

Disturbed samples should be placed in jars that are marked both on the jar lid and on a label on the side of the jar. Standard CH2M HILL jar labels are available (Form No. 131, Soil Sample Labels) for this purpose. The following information should be clearly marked on the jars: job number, boring number, sample number, sample depth, blow counts, sample recovery, and date. Use an indelible marker or a metal scriber on the jar lid. If moisture content tests are anticipated, jar samples should be tightly sealed, then sent

PD253.016.15

15

to the laboratory and the testing initiated as soon as possible; testing should occur within one week. See Figure 5 for labeling details.

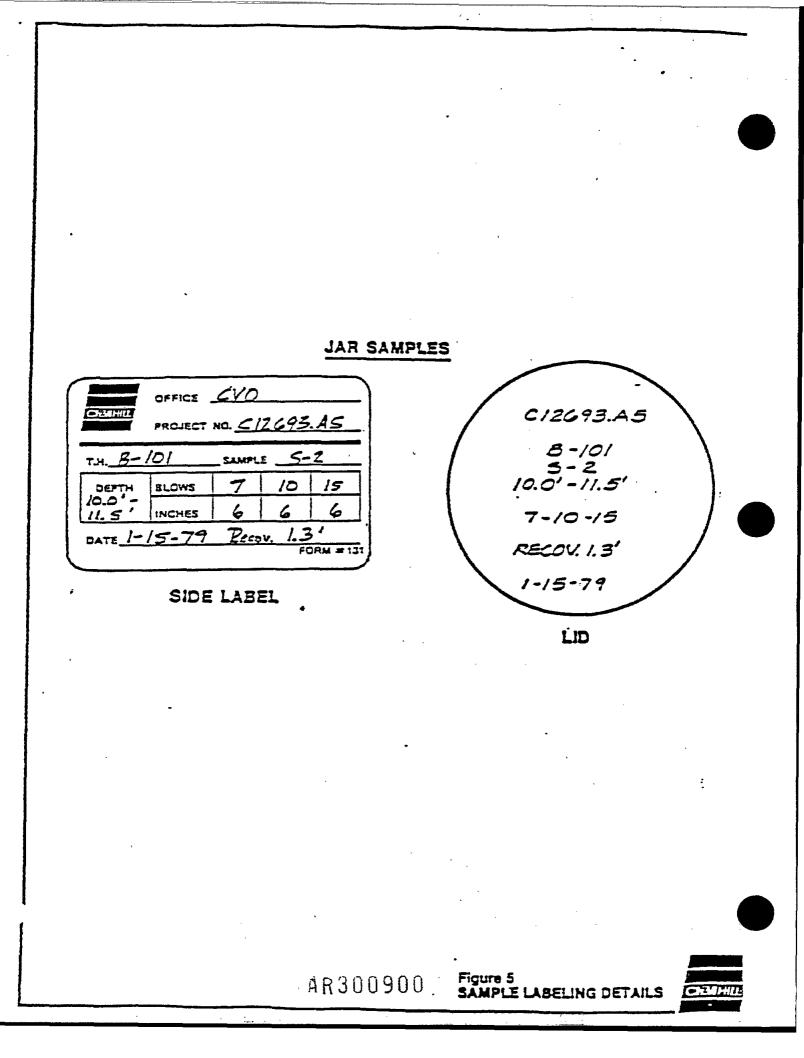
Boxes containing the jars should be labeled on top and on one end with the following information: job name, job number, boring number, sample numbers and sample depths, date, and name. It is helpful to start a new box for each new boring if the boxes are at least one-half full.

# FIELD EQUIPMENT CHECKLIST

Table 4 lists equipment and supplies that are necessary or useful for soil boring exploration.

## NJR47/032BR47.50

16



## Table 4

# FIELD EQUIPMENT CHECKLIST FOR SOIL BORING LOGGING

## Siting

Lath, flagging, and orange spray paint Lumber crayon 100-foot tape Brunton or Silva compass

## Logging Equipment.

Soil Boring Guideline Clipboard Form D1586 on all-weather paper Pens/pencils Engineer's pocket tape measure with tape lock Field notebook on all-weather paper Squirt bottle with water Spatula HCL, 10 percent solution

## Sampling and Packaging

Jars with lids and labels (Form #131) Shelby tubes and plastic end caps Airtight tape (e.g., electrical) Newspaper Wax, stove, melting pot, and matches Indelible fine felt-tipped markers (e.g., "Sharpie" brand)

## Test Equipment

____Pocket penetrometer ____Torvane Well sounder

## Other

Camera, film Hand lens Rags Ear protectors Screwdrivers Hard hat Sunscreen Insect repellent

PD253.016.18

18

#### SELECTED REFERENCES

- American Society for Testing and Material. 1986. ASTM D 1586, Standard Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils. Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Vol. 4.08, pp. 298-303.
- American Society for Testing and Material. 1986. ASTM D . 1587, Standard Method for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils. Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Vol. 4.08, pp. 304-307.
- American Society for Testing and Material. 1986. ASTM D 2487, Standard Test Method for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes. Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Vol. 4.08, pp. 397-410.
- American Society for Testing and Material. 1986. ASTM D 2488, Standard Practice for Description of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure). Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Vol. 4.08, pp. 411-425.
- American Society of Civil Engineers. 1976. Subsurface Investigation for Design and Construction of Foundations of Buildings. American Society of Civil Engineers Manual on Engineering Practice, No. 56, 53 pp.
- Bell, F. G. 1981. Engineering Properties of Soils and Rocks. London: Butterworth Publishers, Inc.
- Burmister, D. M. 1949. Principles and Techniques of Soil Identification. Proceedings of the Highway Research Board, pp. 402-433.
- Casagrande, A. 1947. Classification and Identification of Soils. American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions, pp. 901-991.
- Kovacs, W. D., L. A. Salomone, and F. Y. Yokel. 1981.
   Energy Measurement in the Standard Penetration Test.
   U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Building Science Series 135.
- Matula, M. 1981. Rock and Soil Description and Classification for Engineering Geological Mapping, Report by the IAEG Commission on Engineering Geological Mapping. Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology, No. 24, pp. 235-274.
- Sowers, G. F. 1979. Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations: Geotechnical Engineering. MacMillan Publishing Co., New York, 4th edition. 621 pp.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1974. Earth Manual. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

PD253.016.19



# Attachments:

ASTM D-1586-84 Standard Test Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils

AR300903

NJR139/047R139.WP5

# Standard Test Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D 1556; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of asiginal adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last responsel. A superscript epsilon (e) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or responsel.

This mondered has been approved for use by exercises of the Department of Defense. Consult the DOD Index of Specifications and Standards for the specific year of issue which has been adopted by the Department of Defense.

¹¹Norz-Editorial changes were made throughout October 1992.

### 1. Scope

1.1 This test method describes the procedure, generally known as the Standard Penetration Test (SPT), for driving a split-barrel sampler to obtain a representative soil sample and a measure of the resistance of the soil to penetration of the sampler.

1.2 This standard does not purport to address all of the safety problems, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use. For a specific precautionary statement, see 5.4.1.

1.3 The values stated in inch-pound units are to be regarded as the standard.

### 2. Referenced Documents

2.1 ASTM Standards:

D 2487 Test Method for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes²

D 2488 Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)²

D4220 Practices for Preserving and Transporting Soil ³⁶ Samples²

^{*}D4633 Test Method for Stress Wave Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometer Testing Systems²

### 3. Terminology

3.1 Descriptions of Terms Specific to This Standard

3.1.1 anvil—that portion of the drive-weight assembly which the hammer strikes and through which the hammer energy passes into the drill rods.

3.1.2 cathead—the rotating drum or windless in the rope-cathead lift system around which the operator wraps a rope to lift and drop the hammer by successively tightening and loosening the rope turns around the drum.

3.1.3 drill rods—rods used to transmit downward force and torque to the drill bit while drilling a borehole.

3.1.4 drive-weight assembly-a device consisting of the

² Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol 04.08.

hammer, hammer fall guide, the anvil, and any hammer drop system.

3.1.5 hammer—that portion of the drive-weight assembly consisting of the 140  $\pm$  2 lb (63.5  $\pm$  1 kg) impact weight which is successively lifted and dropped to provide the energy that accomplishes the sampling and penetration.

3.1.6 hammer drop system—that portion of the driveweight assembly by which the operator accomplishes the lifting and dropping of the hammer to produce the blow.

3.1.7 hammer fall guide—that part of the drive-weight assembly used to guide the fall of the hammer.

3.1.8 *N*-value—the blowcount representation of the penetration resistance of the soil. The *N*-value, reported in blows per foot, equals the sum of the number of blows required to drive the sampler over the depth interval of 6 to 18 in. (150 to 450 mm) (see 7.3).

3.1.9  $\Delta N$ —the number of blows obtained from each of the 6-in. (150-mm) intervals of sampler penetration (see 7.3).

3.1.10 number of rope turns—the total contact angle between the rope and the cathead at the beginning of the operator's rope slackening to drop the hammer, divided by 360° (see Fig. 1).

3.1.11 sampling rods—rods that connect the drive-weight assembly to the sampler. Drill rods are often used for this purpose.

3.1.12 SPT-abbreviation for Standard Penetration Test, a term by which engineers commonly refer to this method.

### 4. Significance and Use

4.1 This test method provides a soil sample for identification purposes and for laboratory tests appropriate for soil obtained from a sampler that may produce large shear strain disturbance in the sample.

4.2 This test method is used extensively in a great variety of geotechnical exploration projects. Many local correlations and widely published correlations which relate SPT blowcount, or *N*-value, and the engineering behavior of earthworks and foundations are available.

### 5. Apparatus

5.1 Drilling Equipment—Any drilling equipment that provides at the time of sampling a suitably clean open hole before insertion of the sampler and ensures that the penetration test is performed on undisturbed soil shall be acceptable. The following pieces of equipment have proven to be

AR300904



241

¹ This method is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D-13 on Soil and Rock and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D12.02 on Sampling and Related Field Testing for Soil Investigations.

Current edition approved Sept. 11, 1984. Published November 1984. Originally published as D 1586 - 58 T. Last previous edition D 1586 - 67 (1974).

1

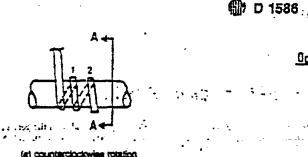
ł.

Ś

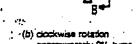
1.

Rope

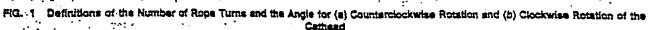
Cathead



approximately 1% turns



.



Doerator here

Operator here

Section A-A

Section B-B

suitable for advancing a borehole in some subsurface condi-·-- , √يۇر • . . . . . 1 . . tions.

5.1.1 Drag, Chopping, and Fishtail Bits, less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used in conjuction with open-hole rotary drilling or casing-advancement drilling methods. To avoid disturbance of the underlying soil, bottom discharge bits are not permitted; only side discharge bits are permitted.

5.1.2 Roller-Cone Bits, less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used in conjunction with open-hole rotary drilling or casing-advancement drilling methods if the drilling fluid discharge is deflected.

5.1.3 Hollow-Stem Continuous Flight Augers, with or without a center bit assembly, may be used to drill the boring. The inside diameter of the hollow-stem augers shall be less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm).

5.1.4 Solid, Continuous Flight, Bucket and Hand Augers. less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used if the soil on the side of the boring does not cave onto the sampler or sampling rods during sampling.

- 5.2 Sampling Rods-Flush-joint steel drill rods shall be used to connect the split-barrel sampler to the drive-weight assembly. The sampling rod shall have a stiffness (moment of inertia) equal to or greater than that of parallel wall "A" rod (a steel rod which has an outside diameter of 1% in. (41.2 mm), and an inside diameter of 11/s in. (28.5 mm).

NOTE 1-Recent research and comparative testing indicates the type rod used, with stiffness ranging from "A" size rod to "N" size rod, will usually have a negligible effect on the N-values to depths of at least 100 ft (30 m).

5.3 Split-Barrel Sampler-The sampler shall be constructed with the dimensions indicated in Fig. 2. The driving shoe shall be of hardened steel and shall be replaced or repaired when it becomes dented or distorted. The use of liners to produce a constant inside diameter of 13/s in. (35 mm) is permitted, but shall be noted on the penetration record if used. The use of a sample retainer basket is permitted, and should also be noted on the penetration record if used.

Note 2-Both theory and available test data suggest that N-values may increase between 10 to 30 % when liners are used.

5.4 Drive-Weight Assembly:

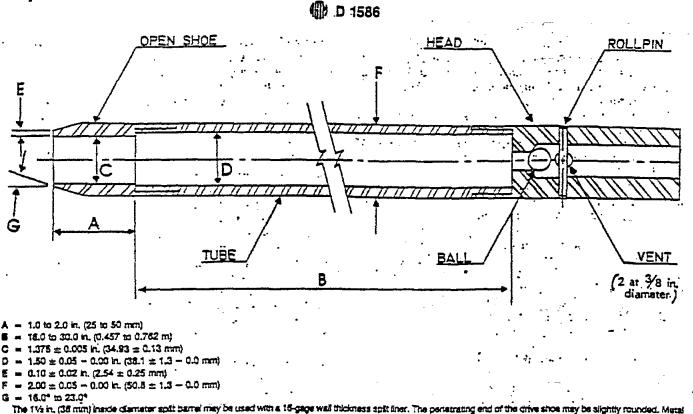
5.4.1 Hammer and Anvil-The hammer shall weigh 140  $\pm 2$  lb (63.5  $\pm 1$  kg) and shall be a solid rigid metallic mass. The hammer shall strike the anvil and make steel on steel contact when it is dropped. A hammer fall guide permitting a free fall shall be used. Hammers used with the cathead and rope method shall have an unimpeded overlift capacity of at least 4 in. (100 mm). For safety reasons, the use of a hammer assembly with an internal anvil is encouraged.

NOTE 3-It is suggested that the hammer fall guide be permanently marked to enable the operator or inspector to judge the hammer drop height.

5.4.2 Hammer Drop System-Rope-cathead, trip, semiautomatic, or automatic hammer drop systems may be used. providing the lifting apparatus will not cause penetration of

AR300905

242



The 11/2 in, (35 mm) inside clamater split barrel may be used with a 18-gage wall thickness split liner. The penatrating end of the drive shoe may be slightly rounded. Meta or plastic retainers may be used to retain soll samples.

### FIG. 2 Split-Barrel Sampler

the sampler while re-engaging and lifting the hammer.

5.5 Accessory Equipment-Accessories such as labels, sample containers, data sheets, and groundwater level measuring devices shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the project and other ASTM standards.

### 6. Drilling Procedure

6.1 The boring shall be advanced incrementally to permit intermittent or continuous sampling. Test intervals and locations are normally stipulated by the project engineer or geologist. Typically, the intervals selected are 5 ft (1.5 mm) or less in homogeneous strata with test and sampling locations at every change of strata.

6.2 Any drilling procedure that provides a suitably clean and stable hole before insertion of the sampler and assures that the penetration test is performed on essentially undisturbed soil shall be acceptable. Each of the following procedures have proven to be acceptable for some subsurface conditions. The subsurface conditions anticipated should be considered when selecting the drilling method to be used.

6.2.1 Open-hole rotary drilling method.

6.2.2 Continuous flight hollow-stem auger method.

6.2.3 Wash boring method.

6.2.4 Continuous flight solid auger method.

6.3 Several drilling methods produce unacceptable borings. The process of jetting through an open tube sampler and then sampling when the desired depth is reached shall not be permitted. The continuous flight solid auger method shall not be used for advancing the boring below a water table or below the upper confining bed of a confined non-cohesive stratum that is under artesian pressure. Casing may not be advanced below the sampling elevation prior to sampling. Advancing a boring with bottom discharge bits is not permissible. It is not permissible to advance the boring for subsequent insertion of the sampler solely by means of previous sampling with the SPT sampler.

6.4 The drilling fluid level within the boring or hollowstem augers shall be maintained at or above the in sim groundwater level at all times during drilling, removal of drill rods, and sampling.

### 7. Sampling and Testing Procedure

7.1 After the boning has been advanced to the desired sampling elevation and excessive cuttings have been removed, prepare for the test with the following sequence of operations.

7.1.1 Attach the split-barrel sampler to the sampling rods and lower into the borehole. Do not allow the sampler to drop onto the soil to be sampled.

7.1.2 Position the hammer above and attach the anvil to the top of the sampling rods. This may be done before the sampling rods and sampler are lowered into the borehole.

7.1.3 Rest the dead weight of the sampler, rods, anvil, and drive weight on the bottom of the boring and apply a searing blow. If excessive cuttings are encountered at the bottom of the boring, remove the sampler and sampling rods from the boring and remove the cuttings.

7.1.4 Mark the drill rods in three successive 6-in. (0.15-m) increments so that the advance of the sampler under the impact of the hammer can be easily observed for each 6-in. (0.15-m) increment.



7.2 Drive the sampler with blows from the 140-lb (63.5-

# No. 3172 F. 5/10

### 御 D 1586

kg) hammer and count the number of blows applied in each 6-in. (0.15-m) increment until one of the following occurs: 7.2.1 A total of 50 blows have been applied during any one of the three 6-in. (0.15-m) increments described in 7.1.4.

7.2.2 A total of 100 blows have been applied.

7.2.3 There is no observed advance of the sampler during the application of 10 successive blows of the hammer.

7.2.4 The sampler is advanced the complete 18 in. (0.45 m) without the limiting blow counts occurring as described in 7.2.1, 7.2.2, or 7.2.3.

7.3 Record the number of blows required to effect each 6 in. (0.15 m) of penetration or fraction thereof. The first 6 in. is considered to be a scaling drive. The sum of the number of blows required for the second and third 6 in. of penetration is termed the "standard penetration resistance," or the "N-value." If the sampler is driven less than 18 in. (0.45 m), as permitted in 7.2.1, 7.2.2, or 7.2.3, the number of blows per each complete 6-in. (0.15-m) increment and per each partial increment shall be recorded on the boring log. For partial increments, the depth of penetration shall be reported to the nearest 1 in. (25 mm), in addition to the number of blows. If the sampler advances below the bottom of the boring under the static weight of the drill rods or the weight of the drill rods plus the static weight of the hammer, this information should be noted on the boring log.

7.4 The raising and dropping of the 140-lb (63.5-kg) hammer shall be accomplished using either of the following two methods:

÷

ļ;

•:

1

٠.

Strate Strates

1

-1

Ðr.

7.4.1 By using a trip, automatic, or semi-automatic hammer drop system which lifts the 140-lb (63.5-kg) hammer and allows it to drop  $30 \pm 1.0$  in. (0.76 m  $\pm$  25 mm) unimpeded.

7.4.2 By using a cathead to pull a rope attached to the hammer. When the cathead and rope method is used the system and operation shall conform to the following:

7.4.2.1 The cathcad shall be essentially free of rust, oil, or grease and have a diameter in the range of 6 to 10 in. (150 to 250 mm).

7.4.2.2 The cathead should be operated at a minimum speed of rotation of 100 RPM, or the approximate speed of rotation shall be reported on the boring log.

7.4.2.3 No more than  $2\frac{1}{4}$  rope turns on the cathead may be used during the performance of the penetration test, as shown in Fig. 1.

Note 4---The operator should generally use either 1¼ or 2¼ rope turns, depending upon whether or not the rope comes off the top (1¼ turns) or the bottom (2¼ turns) of the cathcad. It is generally known and accepted that 2¼ or more rope turns considerably impedes the fall of the hammer and should not be used to perform the test. The cathcad rope should be maintained in a relatively dry, clean, and unfrayed condition.

7.4.2.4 For each hammer blow, a 30-in. (0.76-m) lift and drop shall be employed by the operator. The operation of pulling and throwing the rope shall be performed rhythmically without holding the rope at the top of the stroke.

7.5 Bring the sampler to the surface and open. Record the percent recovery or the length of sample recovered. Describe the soil samples recovered as to composition, color, stratification, and condition, then place one or more representative portions of the sample into sealable moisture-proof containers (jars) without ramming or distorting any apparent stratification. Seal each container to prevent evaporation soil moisture. Affix labels to the containers bearing designation, boring number, sample depth, and the b count per 6-in. (0.15-m) increment. Protect the sam against extreme temperature changes. If there is a soil cha within the sampler, make a jar for each stratum and note location in the sampler barrel.

### 8. Report

8.1 Drilling information shall be recorded in the field. shall include the following:

8.1.1 Name and location of job,

8.1.2 Names of crew.

8.1.3 Type and make of drilling machine,

8.1.4 Weather conditions,

8.1.5 Date and time of start and finish of boring.

8.1.6 Boring number and location (station and coor nates, if available and applicable),

8.1.7 Surface elevation, if available.

8.1.8 Method of advancing and cleaning the boring.

8.1.9 Method of keeping boring open.

8.1.10 Depth of water surface and drilling depth at time of a noted loss of drilling fluid, and time and date wh reading or notation was made,

8.1.11 Location of strata changes,

8.1.12 Size of casing, depth of cased portion of boring,

8.1.13 Equipment and method of driving sampler.

8.1.14 Type sampler and length and inside diameter barrel (note use of liners),

8.1.15 Size, type, and section length of the sampling rosand

8.1.16 Remarks.

8.2 Data obtained for each sample shall be recorded in t field and shall include the following:

8.2.1 Sample depth and, if utilized, the sample number 8.2.2 Description of soil,

8.2.3 Strata changes within sample,

8.2.4 Sampler penetration and recovery lengths, and

8.2.5 Number of blows per 6-in. (0.15-m) or parti increment.

### 9. Precision and Bias

9.1 Precision—A valid estimate of test precision has n been determined because it is too costly to conduct the necessary inter-laboratory (field) tests. Subcommitte D18.02 welcomes proposals to allow development of a val precision statement.

9.2 Bias-Because there is no reference material for the test method, there can be no bias statement.

9.3 Variations in N-values of 100 % or more have bee observed when using different standard penetration te apparatus and drillers for adjacent borings in the same sc formation. Current opinion, based on field experiencindicates that when using the same apparatus and drille N-values in the same soil can be reproduced with a coeff cient of variation of about 10 %.

9.4 The use of faulty equipment, such as an extreme massive or damaged anvil, a rusty cathead, a low spec cathead, an old, oily rope, or massive or poorly lubricate rope sheaves can significantly contribute to differences i N-values obtained between operator-drill rig systems.

AU. 0112 . . 0/10

9.5 The variability in N-values produced by different drill ries and operators may be reduced by measuring that part of the hammer energy delivered into the drill rods from the sampler and adjusting N on the basis of comparative energies. A method for energy measurement and N-value

adjustment is given in Test Method D 4633.

10. Keywords

10.1 blow count; in-situ test; penetration resistance; splitbarrel sampling: standard penetration test

The American Society for Teeling and Materials takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of intringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible scinical committee and must be reviewed every five years and If not reviewd, either responsed or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for reviews of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, 1916 Race St., Philedelphia, PA 19102.





# Attachment B Health and Safety Plan

## CH2M HILL HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

This health and safety plan will be kept onsite during field activities and will be reviewed and updated as necessary. It adopts, by reference, the standards of practice (SOP) contained in the CH2M HILL Corporate Health and Safety Program, Program and Training Manual, Volumes 1 and 2, and other applicable CH2M HILL SOPs as appropriate. The site safety coordinator (SSC) is to be familiar with these SOPs. In addition, this plan adopts procedures contained in the work plan for the project.

### 1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION AND DESCRIPTION

CLIENT OR OWNER: U.S. Environmental Protection PROJECT NO: NAE63191.PP.WP Agency - Region III

**PROJECT MANAGER:** Juliana Hess

OFFICE: NJO

SITE NAME: Fischer and Porter

SITE ADDRESS: County Line and Jacksonville Roads, Warminster, PA

DATE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN PREPARED: October 5, 1994

DATE(S) OF INITIAL VISIT: October 7, 1994

DATE(S) OF SITE WORK: October 1994 through December 1995

SITE ACCESS: The site may be accessed by the main driveway off of County Line Road.

SITE SIZE: Approximately 40 acres.

SITE TOPOGRAPHY: The Fischer and Porter site is relatively flat. Most of the site is covered with pavement for onsite parking.

SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY: The Fischer & Porter Site (the Site), is a National Priorities List (NPL) site located in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. As can be seen on Figure 1-1 and Figure 1-2, the Site is located at the intersection of County Line and Jacksonville Roads. The Site is an active industrial facility with few areas of contamination. In the late 1970s, trichloroethene (TCE) and other volatile organic compounds were detected in production wells for the City of Warminster and Hatboro adjacent to the Site. In 1980, Fischer & Porter initiated a groundwater investigation at the Site to evaluate the potential impact of volatile organics from the Site on groundwater. The results of this investigation conducted by SMC-Martin Environmental Consultants (SMC) indicated that Fischer & Porter was contributing to an isolated plume from the larger area of groundwater contamination, located southwest of the Site. In 1984, Fischer & Porter entered into a Consent Decree (CD) with EPA to pump three on-site wells, and to operate an air stripper to treat the contaminated water from the three wells. The CD stipulated that influent to and effluent from the treatment system would be monitored for TCE and tetrachloroethene (PCE). Finally, Fischer and Porter agreed to pay \$300,000 and \$45,000 to Hatboro and Warminster Heights Water Authorities, respectively, to support the treatment of those water supplies, and further, to pay \$40,000 to the Hatboro Water Authority annually for 5 years to support operation and maintenance of its treatment system. Both Hatboro and Warminster Heights Water Authorities on several of the wells affected by the volatile organic plume. Fischer and Porter currently send quarterly monitoring reports to EPA, pursuant to the decree. According to the CD, the 5 year remedial action review was due in Fiscal Year 1989.

Most of the studies performed at the Site have involved hydrogeological investigations to evaluate the rate and extent of migration of volatile organics in groundwater. These studies include the previously mentioned SMC study (1980), a BCM 1986 study, and the quarterly monitoring of three on-site wells by Fischer & Porter. Other studies include sampling of water supply systems and observation wells in the vicinity of the Site by NUS Corporation in 1985, under contract to EPA Region III. These studies are also included in the Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. report of 1988. Studies into the source(s) of volatile organic contamination on the Site are limited to the Ecology and Environment (E&E) report of 1985 on collection of multi-media samples to assist in identifying sources. It should be noted that the 1985 E&E report was prepared by a third party (not EPA) and was not in accordance with the EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) protocols. Therefore, the validity of this information is questionable. A total of 27 oil, water, and sludge samples were collected, in addition to the augering of 9 boreholes where 40 soil samples were collected. The results indicated varying concentrations of volatile organics at the Site. These volatile organics are listed in Table 3.9 of this HASP.

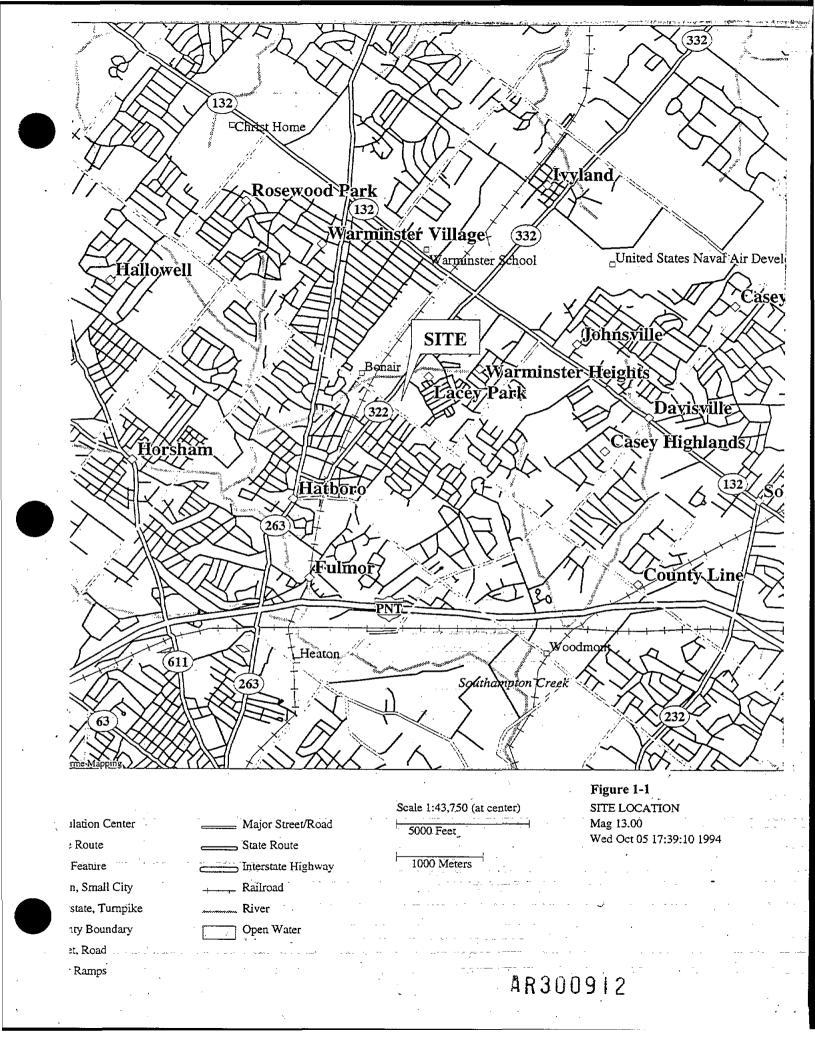
In the 1985 E&E report, several areas were identified as significant contamination sources. These areas include the drum storage area, the waste compacting area, the area in and around the waste oil tank, and the area northwest of the Colburn Lab.

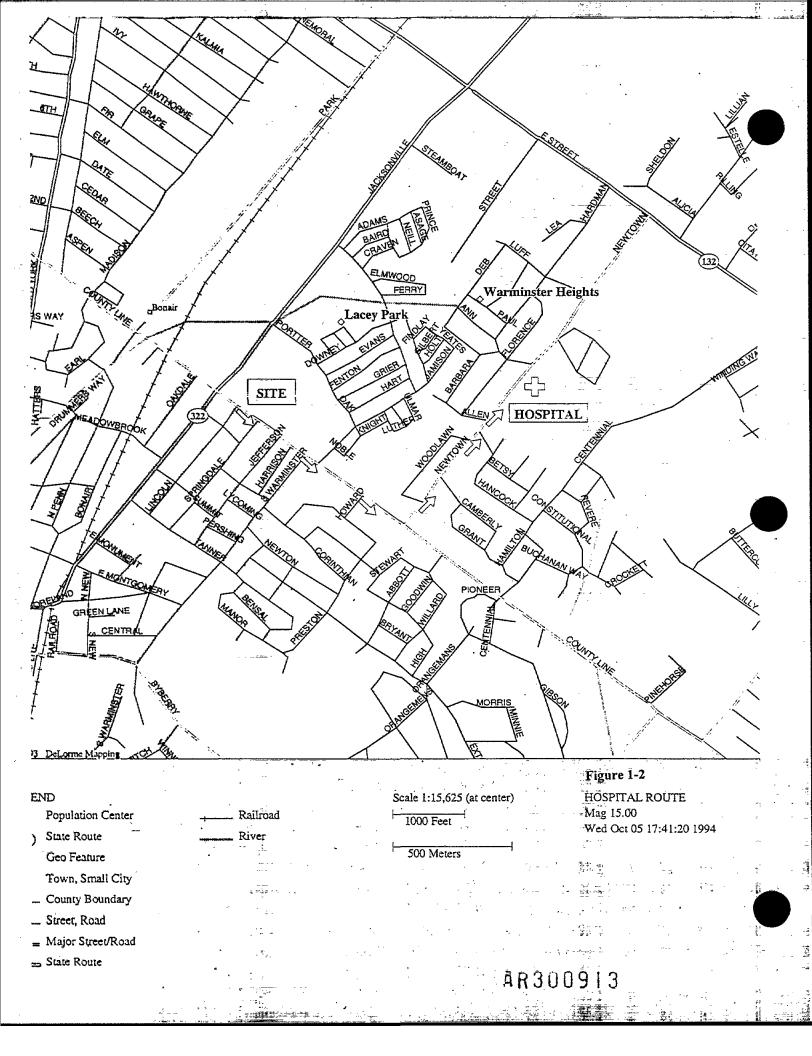
As part of the Site hydrogeologic investigations, 12 monitoring wells were installed. Fischer & Porter also operated 2 production wells on the Site, although both wells are currently utilized as part of the groundwater extraction and treatment system (Wells No. 1 and No. 2). Also included in the extraction system is Well No. 7. The three groundwater production wells are being pumped at a combined rate of 75 gallons per minute. The water is being treated in an air stripper. The effluent is then discharged to a stream. Fischer & Porter has also installed an oil-recovery system on one of the wells to remove an oil layer that exists on the water table. This oil layer is highly contaminated with TCE.

The Site consists of unconsolidated weathered shale and siltstone deposits, underlain by shale, siltstone, and sandstone bedrock of the Stockton Formation. The location of the water table is variable (20 to 30 feet below ground surface) and is sometimes perched above the shale/weathered shale interface (less than 10 feet below ground surface), or is at the interface. Movement of groundwater has been documented through fractured bedrock and is reported to be very complex (SMC 1980).

2

NJHS10/005.WP5





### 2.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND TASKS TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS PLAN

### 2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

James Freency/EPA Mike Tilchin/WDC Juliana Hess/NJO Scott Vozza/NJO John Longo/NJO EPA Remedial Project Manager ARCS Program Manager Site Manager Field Team Leader/Hydrogeologist Health and Safety Manager

### 2.2 DESCRIPTION OF TASKS

Refer to project documents (i.e., Work Plan) for detailed task information. A health and safety risk analysis has been performed for each task. Risk analyses results are incorporated into this plan through task-specific hazard controls, monitoring, and protection requirements.

Health and Safety procedures for activities to be performed by CH2M HILL personnel at the Fischer and Porter site will be implemented as outlined in this HASP. Any task(s) not identified within the body of this HASP must be addressed in an addendum to this plan, before field work for these task(s) begin.

The activities to be performed at the site by CH2M HILL personnel will include performing or providing oversight of the following subcontractor activities.

- Horizontal survey of 35 soil boring points.
- Monitoring well installation.
- Groundwater sampling.
- Water level measurements.
- Hydrogeologic test/packer test and pump test.
- Surface water/sediment sampling
- RI waste sampling
- Removal of RI wastes

### 2.3 DESCRIPTION OF SUBCONTRACTORS (REFERENCE SECTION 3, CORPORATE BEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM MANUAL)

When specified in the project documents (e.g., contract), this plan may cover those subcontractors contracted with CH2M HILL. However, this plan does not address hazards specific to specialty subcontractor's work (e.g., drill rig safety as it applies to the operation of the rig). The specialty subcontractor is responsible for health and safety procedures and plans specific to their work. Subcontractors must comply with an established health and safety plan; CH2M HILL must monitor and enforce compliance with the established plan.

Barry Isett & Associates Consulting Engineers & Surveyors 828 W. Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 215-278-0166 Contact: Chip Hazel

A drilling subcontractor and a waste disposal subcontractor has yet to be procured for this project.

All subcontractors will comply with the provisions stated in Appendix A: Certification of Training, Medical, and Safety Requirements of their contract. The signed and dated Appendix A must be presented to CH2M HILL before subcontractor begins work on the site.

### 2.4 DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACTORS (REFERENCE SECTION 3, CORPORATE HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM MANUAL)

This plan does not cover contractors that are not contracted with CH2M HILL. CH2M HILL is not responsible for directing contractor personnel; CH2M HILL personnel are not to direct the details of the contractor's work, including health and safety. When the contractor is in control of the site, request that the contractor conduct a briefing of their health and safety practices and to describe how they apply to CH2M HILL's activities. Request a copy of the contractor's health and safety plan.

6

AR300915

NA

### HAZARD EVALUATION AND CONTROL 3.0

### 3.1 HEAT AND COLD STRESS (REFERENCE CH2M HILL SOF HS-49)

### 3.1.1 HEALTH STRESS PREVENTION

- Drink 16 ounces of water before beginning work, such as in the morning or after lunch. Disposable 4-ounce cups and water maintained at 50° to 60°F should be available. Under severe conditions, drink 1 to 2 cups every 20 minutes, for a total of 1 to 2 gallons per day. Take regular breaks in a cool, preferably air-conditioned area. Do not use alcohol in place of water or other non-alcoholic fluids. Decrease the intake of coffee during working hours. Monitor for signs of heat stress.
- Acclimate to site work conditions by slowly increasing workloads, e.g., do not begin site work with extremely demanding activities.
- Use cooling devices, such as cooling vests, to aid natural body ventilation. These devices, however, add weight, and their use should be balanced against efficiency.
- Use mobile showers or hose down facilities to reduce body temperature and cool protective clothing.
- During hot weather, conduct field activities in the early morning or evening, if possible.
- Provide adequate shelter to protect personnel against heat which can decrease physical efficiency and increase the probability of heat stress.
- In hot weather, rotate shifts of workers.
- Maintain good hygiene standards by frequent changes of clothing and showering. Clothing should be permitted to dry during rest periods. Persons who notice skin problems should consult medical personnel.

Heat Disorder	Signs/Symptoms	Treatment	Prevention Measures
Heat Syncope	Sluggishness or fainting while standing erect or immobile in heat.	Remove to cooler area. Rest in recumbent position. Increase fluid intake. Recovery is usually prompt and complete.	Acclimatization and intermittent activity (see below under "heat stroke").
Heat Rash (miliaria rubra; "prickly heat")	Profuse, tiny, raised, red blister- like vesicles on affected areas, along with pricking sensations during heat exposure.	Mild drying lotions, powders and skin cleanliness to dry skin and prevent infection.	Allow skin to dry between heat exposures.
Heat Cramps	Painful spasms of muscles used during work (arms, legs, or abdomen); onset during or after workhours.	Remove to cooler area. Rest in recumbent position. Increase fluid intake.	Acclimatization and intermittent activity (see below under "heat stroke").
Heat Exhaustion	Fatigue, nausea, headache, giddiness; skin clammy and moist; complexion pale, muddy, or hectic flush; may faint on standing with rapid thready pulse and low blood pressure; oral temperature normal or low	Remove to cooler area. Rest in recumbent position with head in low position. Administer fluids by mouth. Seek medical attention.	Acclimatization and intermittent activity (see below under "heat stroke").

NJHS10/005.WP5

3.1.2 SYMPTO	OMS AND TREATMENT OF E	JEAT STRESS		
Jeat Stroke	Red, hot, dry skin; dizziness; confusion; rapid breathing and pulse; high oral temperature.	Cool rapidly by soaking in cool (not cold) water. Call ambulance and get medical attention immediately!!	Acclimatize workers using an intermittent break-in schedule for 5 to 7 days, with plenty of rest periods. Ample drinking water must be available at all times and taken frequently during the workday.	
·				

7"6 |

UENERAL PHYSICAL (SAFELY) HAZARUS AND CONTROLS Engineering and administrative controls are generally to be implemented by the party in control of the site or hazard (i.e., CH2M HILL, subcontractor, or contractor). CH2M HILL employees must, at a minimum, remain aware of hazards affecting them, regardless of who is responsible for controlling the hazards.

				5	Tasks		
Hazard (Refer to SOP)	Engineering or Administrative Controls	Drilling Activities	Groundwater Sampling	Surveyling	Surface Water & Sediment Sampling	Pump & Packer Testing	RI Waste Sampling and Removal
Flying debris/objects (HS-07)	Provide shielding and PPE; maintain distance.	x					
Noise > 85 dBA	Noise protection and monitoring required.	x				x	
Steep terrain/unstable surface	Brace and shore equipment.				x		×
Gas cylinders (HS-21)	Instruct employees in the safe use of compressed gases. Make certain gas cylinders are properly anchored and chained. Keep cylinders away from ignition sources.	x	x				
Electrical shock (Section 10.4)	Make certain third wire is properly grounded. Do not tamper with electrical wiring unless qualified to do so. Ground as appropriate.					×	
Suspended loads (Section 10.0)	Work not permitted under suspended loads.	×	x	x			
Moving vehicles (Section 10.3)	Back-up alarm required for heavy equipment. Observer remains in contact with operator and signals safe back-up. Personnel to remain outside of turning radius.	×					×
Overhead electrical wirrs (Section 10.2)	Heavy equipment (e.g., drill rig) to remain at least 15 feet from overhead powerline for powerlines of 50 kV or less. For each $Kv > 50$ , increase distance $\frac{1}{24}$ foot.	×					
Buried utilities, drums, tanks, etc. (Section 3.3)	Locate buried utilities, drums, tanks, etc. prior to digging or drilling and mark location.	x					
Slip, trip, fall hazards	Use wood pallets or similar devices in muddy work areas. Provide slip resistant surfaces.	x	X	x	x	x	×
Back injury (HS-29)	Use proper lifting techniques, or provide mechanical lifting aids.	×	x	x	x	x	×
Confined space entry (Section 9.0)	Space must be evaluated by qualified person. Additional controls and monitoring, and an approved entry permit are generally required.						

NJHS10/006 WP5

AR300918

Revised 10-1-94

CONTROLS
QNY
HAZARDS
(SAFETY)
PHYSICAL
GENERAL

33

THE WORD

T		-	<u>,</u>				````		 ;
	RI VYasie Saunpling anad Remoral			×					
	Punnaip & Packer Festing			x					
Tastes	Surface Water & Sediment Sampling			x					
Poursaux for cont	Surveying		x	x	x	,			
	Growndwater Sampling		X	x	x				
	Dr Illing Activities		x	x	x		-	×	•
CLIZM HILL CHEPPOYCES MINNI, AN A MAINMANTH, FEMALIN AVAIR ON MAZARUM ANCHING LIDERT, FEBRUCHESS ON WING IS FESPOLISAUNE OF CURRICUMING LIDE DAZARUMA.	Eugineering or Administrative Controls	Make certain trench meets OSHA standard before entering. All ecceavations > 5 feet deep must be sloped or shored. Excavations > 4 feet deep must have a ladder every 25 feet. If not entering trench, remain 2 feet from edge of trench at all times.	Flag visible objects.	Cesse work.	Provide temporary traffic controls, including trained flaggers and lookouts. Implement traffic control program when required.	Stairways or ladders are generally required where there is a break in elevation of 19 inches or more Keep access ways clear. Equipment provided must meet OSHA specifications. Document employee training.	Provide guardrail, safety net, floor covers, body harness, and monitoring system, where applicable. Document employee training.	Shut down and isolate equipment, apply lockout/tagout devices, and verify that equipment won't start. Document required employee training.	
CRAM RILL E	Hazard (Refer to SOP)	Trenches/cccavations (HS-32)	Protruding objects	Visible lightning	Vehicle traffic (HS-24)	Stairways, ladders, and scaffolds (HS-25)	Elevated work area/falls (HS-31)	Work where equipment must shut down (HS-33)	=

AR300919

ised 10-1-94

NJHS10000.WP5

### 3.2.1 COLD STRESS PREVENTION

- Be aware of symptoms of cold-related disorders and wear proper clothing for the anticipated field work.
- Consider monitoring the work conditions and adjusting the work schedule using guidelines developed by the U.S. Army (windchill index) and the National Safety Council.
- Windchill Index. This measure relates the dry bulb temperature and the wind velocity. It is used only to estimate the combined effect of wind and low air temperatures on exposed skin. The windchill index is sometimes limited in its usefulness because the index does not take into account the body part that is exposed, the level of activity, or the amount or type of clothing worn. For this reason, it is used only as a guideline to warn workers when they are in a situation that can cause cold-related illnesses. Used in conjunction with the NSC guidelines, the windchill index provides a starting point for adjusting work and warmup schedules.
- NSC Work/Warmup Schedule Guidelines. The cold exposure limits recommended by the National Safety Council can be used in conjunction with the windchill index to estimate a work and warmup schedule for field work. The guidelines are not absolute; workers should be monitored for symptoms of cold-related illness. If symptoms are not observed, the work interval can be increased.
- The windchill index and NSC guidelines are found in the CH2M HILL Manual Standard of Practice HS-09.

Immersion (Trench) Foot	Frostbite	Hypothermia
Feet discolored and painful; infection and swelling present.	Blanched, white, waxy skin, but tissue resilient; tissue cold and pale.	Shivering, apathy, sleepiness; rapid drop in body temperature; glassy stare; slow pulse; slow respiration.
Seek medical treatment immediately.	Remove victim to a warm place. Rewarm area quickly in warm (not hot) water. Have victim drink warm fluids not coffee or alcohol. Do not break any blisters. Elevate the injured area and get medical attention.	Remove victim to a warm place. Have victim drink warm fluids-not coffee or alcohol. Get medical attention.

### 3.2.2 SYMPTOMS AND TREATMENT OF COLD STRESS

### 3.3 PROCEDURES TO LOCATE BURIED UTILITIES

### Local Utility Mark-Out Service

Name: PA One Call

Phone: 1-800-248-1786

- Where available, obtain facility utility diagrams.
- Review location of sanitary and storm sewers, electrical conduits, water supply lines, natural gas lines, and fuel tanks and lines.
- Review proposed locations of intrusive work with facility personnel knowledgeable in utility locations. Check locations against information from utility mark-out service.
- Clear locations with a utility locating instrument (e.g., metal detector), where applicable.
- Where necessary (e.g., uncertainty of utility locations), excavation or drilling of initial interval should be conducted manually.
- Monitor for signs of utilities during advancement of intrusive work (e.g., sudden change in auger or split-spoon advancement).

11

3.4 BIOLOGICAL HAZARDS ANI	) CONTROLS
Hazard and Location	Control Measures
Snakes are typically found in underbrush or tall grassy areas.	If a snake is encountered, stay calm and look around; there may be others present. Turn around and walk away on the same path on which you approached the snake. If a person is bitten by a snake, wash and immobilize the injured area, keeping it lower than the heart (if possible). Seek medial attention immediately. DO NOT apply ice, cut the wound, or apply a tourniquet. Carry the victim, or have him/her walk slowly, if the victim must be moved. Try to identify the type of snake (note color, size, patterns, and markings).
Poison ivy, poison oak, and poison sumac are typically found in brush or wooded areas. They are more commonly found is moist areas or along the edges of wooded areas.	Become familiar with identity of plants. Wear protective clothing that covers exposed skin. Avoid contact with plants and outside of protective clothing. If skin is contacted, wash area with soap and water immediately. If reaction is severe or worsens, seek medial attention.
Bloodborne pathogen exposure may occur when rendering first aid, or contacting medical or other potentially infectious material, or contacting landfill waste or waste streams containing such infectious material.	Training is required prior to task involving potential exposure. Exposure controls and PPE are required as specified in CH2M HILL SOP HS-36 <i>Bloodborne Pathogens</i> . Vaccination may be recommended prior to participating in task where exposure is a potential.
Other Potential Biological Hazards:	-
3.5 TICK BITES (REFERENCE CREM HELL	BS-43, TICK BITES)

Ticks are typically located in wooded areas, bushes, tall grass, and brush. Ticks are either black, black and red, or brown in color, and can be up to one quarter-inch in size.

Prevention against tick bites includes: wearing tightly woven, light colored clothing with long sleeves, and pant legs tucked into boots or socks; spraying <u>only outside</u> of clothing with insect repellant containing permethrin or permanone, and spraying skin with DEET; avoiding tick areas; and showering and checking yourself for ticks as soon as possible.

If bitten carefully remove tick with tweezers, grasping the tick as close as possible to the point of attachment while being careful not to crush the tick. After removing the tick, wash hands and disinfect and press bite area. The removed tick should be saved.

Look for symptoms of lyme disease or Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever (RMSF). Lyme: rash that looks like a "bulls-eye", with small welt in center, several days to weeks after tick bite. RMSF: Rash comprising red spots under skin, 3 to 10 days after tick bite. For both, chills, fever, headache, fatigue, stiff neck, bone pain. If symptoms appear, seek medical attention.

12

AR300921

NJHS10/005.WP5



### 3.6 RADIOLOGICAL HAZARDS AND CONTROLS

Refer to the CH2M HILL Corporate Health and Safety Program, Program and Training Manual, for standards of practice for operating in contaminated areas.

 Hazards		Controls	
 N/A			

### 3.8 HAZARDS POSED BY CHEMICALS BROUGHT ONSITE

Refer to CH2M HILL *Hazard Communication Program Manual* which is available from the corporate human resources department in denver, in addition to the regional office human resource manager. The project manager is to request material safety data sheets (MSDSs) from the client, contractors, and subcontractors for chemicals that CH2M HILL employees are potentially exposed to.

Chemical	Quantity	Location
Nitric Acid	<1 liter	Support zone
Hydrochloric Acid	<1 liter	Support zone
Isobutline	1 cylinder	Support zone
Pentane	1 cylinder	Support zone
Methanol	<1 gallon	Support and decontamination zone
Hexane	<1 gallon	Support and decontamination zone
TSP	<1 liter	Support and decontamination zone
Sulfuric Acid	<1 liter	Support zone

13

3.9 CONTAMINANTS OF CONCE	TS OF	DF CONCERN (REFER TO FRO.	ACT FILES FOR M	ORE DETAILED C	RN (refer to project files for more defailed confaminant information)	
Contaminant	30	Location and Highest I Concentration (ppm)	Exposure Limit ²	DLH ³	Symptoms and Effects of Exposure	FIT-4
TCE	690. 203	FP-01 (GW) FP-20 (eoli) ^b	25 ppm	са ⁵ 1,000 ррт	Head, verti; vis dist, tremors, som, asu, vonit; irrit eyes; derm; card arrhy, pares; [care]	1.t V
PCE	<del>1</del> 0, 110,	FP-02 (GW) FP-15 (wil) ^b	25 ppm	Ca ⁵ 500 ppm	Irrit. ayes, nose throat; hav; flush face, neck; vertl, dizz, inco; head som; skin aryi; liver damage	9.32 •V
Methylene Chlorids	.0057 .005	FP-01 (GW) FP-32 (wil) ^b	500 ppm	Са ⁵ 5,000 ррт	Fig, weak, sicopiness, li-head; fimbs numb, tingle; nau; imit eyes, skin;	11.32 «V
1,1 Dichloroethane	.0007 .03	FP-01 (GW) FP-24 (wil) ^b	100 ppm	4,000 ppm	CNS depres; skin irrit, liver, kidney damage	11.06 °V
Chloreform	8000.	FP-01 (GW)	2 ppm	са ⁵ 1,000 ррт	Dizz, mental duliness, nau, disorientation; head, Ag; anes; hepatomegaly; irrit eyes; akin;	11.42 «V
Toluene	.0001 .074	FP-02 (GW) FP-12 (wil) ^b	100 ppm	2,000 ppm	Fig, weak; conf, euph, dizz, head; dilated pupils, lao; ner, muse Ag, insom; pares; derm	8.82 eV
1,1,1-TCA	6000. 900	FP-01 (GW) FP-20 (wil) ^b	350 ppm	1,000 ppm	Head, lass, CNS depres, poor equi; itrit eyes; dorm; card arrhy	1,100 ¢V
TPH ^a	3400	FP-24 (GW)	.2 mg/m ³	са ⁵ 700 ррт	Derm, bron, [care]	VN
Acetone	0.17	FP-12 (soil) ^b	250 ppm	20,000 ppm	Irrit eyes, nose, throat; head, dizz; derm	9.69 cV
Methyl chloride	.002	FP-06 (soil) ^b	Ca ⁵ 50 ppm	10,000 ppm	Dizz, nau, vomit; vis diat; stagger; alur speech, convuls, coma; liver, kidney damage; frostbite '	11.25 cV
Bromomethane	.007	FP-06 (soil) ^b	Ca ⁵ 5 ppm	2,000 ppm	Head; vis dist; verti, nau, vomit, mal hand tremor; convuls; dysp; irrit eyea, akin irrit, veaic	10.54 «V
Ethyl benzene	.21	FP-16 (soil) ^b	100 ppm	2,000 ppm	Irrit eyes, mue membrane; head, derm; narco canc	8.76 eV
Xylene	.42	FP-16 (soil)b	100 ppm	1,000 ppm	Dizz, excitement, drow, inco, daggering gait; irrit cyca, nose, throat; comcal vacuolization anor, nau, vomot, abdom pain; derm	8.56 cV
Z-Bulanone	<b>6</b> 20.	FP-12 (#0it) ^b	200 ppm	3,000 ppm	Irrit eyes, nose head, dizz, vomit	9.54 eV

ÅR300923

Revised 10-1-94

NIHS10/007.WP5

-					
3.9 CONTAMINAN	CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN (REFER TO PROJECT FILES FOR MORE DETAILED CONTAMINANT INFORMATION)	OJECT FILES FOR M	ORE DETAILED C	ONTAMINANT INFORMATION)	
Contaminant	Location and Highest I Concentration (ppm)	Exposure Limit ²	10LH3	PiP ⁴ Symptoms and Effects of Exposure (eV)	45
Vinyl chloride	.021 FP-24 (soil) ^b	l ppm	c ^a 2	Weak; abdom pain, GI bleeding; hepatomegalu; pallor or cyan of 9.99 extremities eV	8 >
Benzene	.001 FP-29 (soil) ^b	0.1 ppm	c ₄ 5	Irrit eyes, nose, resp sys; gidd, head, nau, staggering gait; fig, anor, 9.42 lass; derm, bone, marrow depres; eV	42 V.
Note I: Location refers to pl A (AIR) D (DRUM) TK (TANK) S (SOI Note 2: Appropriate value of Note 3: IDLH = Immediate Note 3: stame as specified ex	Note 1: Location refers to physical location. Abbreviations specify media: A (AIR) D (DRUMS) F (FLASH) GW (GROUNDWATER) L (LAGOON) TK (TANK) S (SOIL) SL (SLUDGE) SW (SURFACE WATER) Note 2: Appropriate value of PEL, REL, or TLV listed. Note 3: IDLH = Immediately dangerous to life and health (units are the same as specified exposure limit units for that contaminant).	edia: L (LAGOON) ER) the		Note 4: PIP = photoionization potential. Note 5: Ca = NIOSH has identified this contaminant as an occupational carcinogen. Note 5: NL = no limit found in reference materials.	-
8 Limits as coal tar pitch volatila. b FP soit borings correspond to the	$^{\rm a}$ Limits as coal tar pitch volatiles. $^{\rm b}$ FP soit borings on Figure 3-1 and 3-2.	d 3-2.			
2 10 BOTENTIAL B	DOTENTIAL BOUTES OF EVENSURE				

# 3.10 POTENTIAL ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

DERMAL: Contact with contaminated media. This route INHALATION: Vapors and contaminated particulates. of exposure is minimized through proper use of PPE, as respiratory protection and monitoring as specified in specified in Sections 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

.

OTHER: Inadvertent ingestion of contaminated media. This route abould not present a concern, provided good hygiene practices are followed (e.g., wash hands and face before eating).

AR300924

Revised 10-1-94

**NIHS10/007.WP5** 

### 4.0 PERSONNEL

4.1

### CH2M HILL EMPLOYEES (REFERENCE CH2M HILL SOP BS-01, MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE, AND BS-02, HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING)

Employees listed below are enrolled in the CH2M HILL health and safety recovery center and meet the medical surveillance, 40-hour initial training, 3-day on-the-job experience, and 8-hour annual refresher training requirements of OSHA 29CFR1910.120. Employees designated "SSC" have received 8 hours of supervisor and 8 hours of instrument training and can serve as site safety coordinator (SSC) for the level of protection indicated. There must be one SSC present during any task performed in exclusion or decontamination zones with the potential for exposure to health and safety hazards. Employees designated "FA-CPR" are currently certified by the American Red Cross, or equivalent, in first aid and CPR. There must be one FA-CPR designated employee present during any task performed in exclusion or decontamination zones with the potential for exposure to safety and health hazards. The "buddy system" requirements of OSHA 29CFR1910.120 are to be met at all times.

Employee Name	Office	Responsibility	SSC/FA-CPR
Juliana Hess	NJO	Site Manager	
Scott Vozza	NJO	Field Team Leader Site Safety Coordinator	Level C SSC; FA-CPR
Greg Waller	NJO	Field Team Member	Level D SSC; FA-CPR
Laura Gavin	NJO	Field Team Member	Level C SSC; FA-CPR
Terri Boehm	NJO	Field Team Member	Level D SSC; FA-CPR
Rob MacEwen	NJO	Field Team Member	Level B SSC; FA-CPR
Peter Walter	NJO	Field Team Member	FA-CPR
		· · ·	· · · ·

Pregnant employees are to be informed of and follow procedures in CH2M HILL's SOP HS-04, *Reproduction Protection*. The basic provisions of SOP HS-04 are as follows.

- Obtaining a physician's statement of the employee's ability to perform hazardous activities is required.
- Information regarding potential reproduction hazards is available to the employee.
- Reassignment may be required, based on physician's recommendation.

### 4.2 FIELD TEAM CHAIN OF COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION PROCEDURES

### 4.2.1 CLIENT

Contact Name: James Feeney/EPA Phone: (215) 597-8309 Facility Contact Name: William H. Gross/Fischer & Porter Phone: (215) 674-6789

NJHS10/005.WP5

### 4.2.2 CH2M HILL

Site Manager: Juliana Hess/NJO/(201) 316-9300, ext. 4547 Health and Safety Manager: John Longo/NJO/(201) 316-9300, ext. 4543 Field Team Leader/Site Safety Coordinator: Scott Vozza/NJO/(201) 316-9300, ext. 4537

The Site Safety Coordinator is responsible for contacting the Project Manager. In general, the Project Manager will contact the client. The Health and Safety Manager should be contacted as appropriate.

### 4.2.3 SUBCONTRACTOR - Barry Isett & Associates

Contact Name: Chip Hazel Phone: (215) 278-0166

Subcontractor - Drilling subcontractor is yet to be determined.

General health and safety communications with subcontractors contracted with CH2M HILL, and covered by this plan, are as follows:

- Request that subcontractor (if specialty subcontractor) submit safety or health plan applicable to their expertise (e.g., drill rig safety plan, or nuclear density gauge [NDG] health plan); attach the reviewed plan.
- Supply subcontractors with a copy of this plan and brief them on its provisions.
- Health and safety communications are to be directed to the subcontractor-designated safety representative.
- Notify the subcontractor-designated representative if an apparent hazard (e.g., violation of established plan) is observed. Specialty subcontractors are responsible for mitigating hazards (e.g., a drill rig safety hazard).
- If a hazard condition persists, warn subcontractor. Stop work affected by hazard, as a last resort, if hazard is not eliminated.
- When an apparent imminent danger exists, promptly remove all affected personnel. Notify the project manager.
- Consistent violations of this health and safety plan by subcontractor may result in termination of their subcontract.

### 4.2.4 CONTRACTOR

Contact Name: Phone:

General health and safety communications with contractors not contracted with CH2M HILL are as follows:

- Request that contractor brief CH2M HILL on contractor health and safety plan, with regard to how the plan affects CH2M HILL employees onsite.
- If acceptable to the client, direct health and safety communications to the contractor PM or other onsite contractordesignated representative. CH2M HILL employees are <u>not</u> to direct the details of contractor's work, or advise on health and safety (e.g., how the contractor corrects unsafe conditions).

NJHS10/005.WP5

- As soon as possible, notify the party controlling the work activity that poses a hazard to CH2M HILL personnel. The contractor is responsible for mitigating hazards. Notify the project manager; the project manager will notify the client. Document oral notification in project records (i.e., field logbook).
- If a hazardous condition endangering a CH2M HILL employee persists, inform the contractor and the project manager (project manager will contact the client) that CH2M HILL cannot execute the assigned work until the hazard it mitigated.
- When an apparent imminent danger exists, orally warn the person(s) in danger and orally notify the contractor promptly. When an imminent danger involves a CH2M HILL employee, remove the employee and suspend CH2M HILL work immediately, until the hazard has been mitigated. Inform the project manager and contractor promptly.
- The SSC or project manager must notify the client and CH2M HILL health and safety staff when (1) the contractor fails to remedy an unsafe condition effecting CH2M HILL personnel, (2) the contractor does not remedy the hazardous condition within a reasonable period of time, (3) the contractor repeatedly creates the hazardous condition, (4) a serious injury or death occurs, or (5) health and safety inspections by OSHA or other agencies occur.

### 5.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) (REFERENCE CELM HULL SOF BS-47, PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, and HS-44, RESPIRATORY PROTECTION)

PPE * Task Level Body Head Respirator D Hardhatb Surveying, packer test Work clothes; steel toed leather work None Required boots; work gloves, or surgical nitrile Safety glasses Ear protection^c Water level measurements gloves, as applicable. Surface water/sediment sampling RI waste disposal Hardhat^b Groundwater sampling D None Required Polycoated tyvek; steel toed chemicalresistant boots, OR steel toed leather work Splash shield^b Drilling activities/monitoring boots with outer rubber boot covers; inner Safety glasses Ear protection^c well installation nitrile surgical glove, AND outer chemicalresistant nitrile glove. RI waste sampling С Hardhat^b APR, fuil face, Tasks where upgrade is required Polycoated tyvek; steel toed chemical-Ear protection^c as per Section 5.1 or 6.0 resistant boots, OR steel toed leather work MSA Ultratwin boots with outer rubber boot covers; inner or equivalent: nitrile surgical glove, AND outer chemicalwith MSA GMC-H comresistant nitrile glove. bination cartridges, or equivalent

^a Modifications are as indicated above. CH2M HILL will not provide PPE to any individual, except for CH2M HILL employees.

17

AR300927

^b Hardhat and splash shield areas are to determined by the SSC. ⁶ Ear protection should be worn while working around drill rig, or other noise-producing equipment.

NJHS10/005.WP5

<ul> <li>Change in we or potential</li> <li>Occurrence of emission.</li> <li>Known or su hazards.</li> <li>Instrument a</li> </ul>	ndividual perform ork task that will contact with hazar or likely occurrence aspected presence action levels (Secti	increase contact rdous materials. $\infty$ of gas or vapor of dermal ion 6.0) exceeded.	Downgrade New information indicating t is less hazardous than origins Change in site conditions tha the hazard. Change in work task that wil contact with hazardous mater	ally thought. It decreases 1 reduce
				Calibration
PID: HNu 11.7 eV probe or equivalent	GW sampling Drilling activities Packer/pump test RI waste sampling	0-1 ppm Level D 1-5 ppm Level C >5 ppm Stop work, re-evaluate may require Level B	e; Drilling-minimum-each time auger is removed from borehole or periodically during advancement of auger, whichever is sooner. GW Sampling/pump test/packer test-Initially when well is open and minimum at beginning of sampling and 30 min. thereafter.	Daily
CGI: MSA 260, or equivalent	Drilling activites	0-10% LEL No explosion hazard 10-25% LEL Potential explosion hazard >25% LEL Explosion hazard; evacuate or vent		Daily
O ₂ Meter: MSA 260, or equivalent	Drilling activities	<ul> <li>&gt;25.0% O₂ Explosion hazard; evacuate or vent</li> <li>20.9% O₂ Normal O₂</li> <li>&lt;19.5% O₂ O₂ deficient; vent of SCBA</li> </ul>	Continuous	Daily
Colormetric Tube:	GW sampling Drilling activities Packer/pump test RI waste sampling	0-1 ppm Level D or level C depends on PID re >1 ppm Level B		Not Applicable

NJHS10/005.WP5 ·

	Gas	Span	Reading	Method
PID: HNU, 10.2 eV probe	100 ppm isobutylene	9.8 ± 2.0	55 ppm	1.5 l/m reg T-tubing
				0.25 l/m reg direct tubing
PID: HNU, 11.7 ev probe	100 ppm isobutylene	5.0 ± 2.0	68 ppm	1.5 l/m reg T-tubing
				0.25 1/m reg direct tubing
FID: OVA-128	100 ppm methane	3.0 ± 1.5	100 ppm	1.5 l/m reg T-tubing
CGI: MSA 260, 261, 360, or 361	0.75% pentane	N/A	50% LEL ± 5 % LEL	1.5 l/m reg direct tubing
.2 AIR SAMPLING	· · ·		-	
Personnel:				
Personnel:		<u></u>		
	 	·		
Areas:	by:			
Personnel: Areas: Results to be interpreted	by:	· · · · ·		
Areas:	by:			

ł

ŝ



### 7.0 DECONTAMINATION SPECIFICATION (REFERENCE CH2M HILL SOP HS-13, DECONTAMINATION)

SSC to monitor the effectiveness of decontamination procedures. Decontamination procedures found to be ineffective will be modified by the SSC.

Personnel	Sample Equipment	Heavy Equipment
• Boot wash/rinse	• Wash/rinse equipment	• Power wash
• Glove wash/rinse	• Solvent rinse equipment	• Steam clean
• Outer glove removal	• Solvent disposal method:	• Water disposal method:
• Body suit removal	Contained in 55-gallon drum for proper disposal	Contained in 55-gallon drum for proper disposal
• Inner glove removal		
• Respirator removal		
• Hand wash/rinse		
• Face wash/rinse	, ,	
Shower ASAP		

• PPE disposal method: Municipal waste unless PPE appears visually chemically contaminated

• Water disposal method: Contained in 55-gallon drums for proper disposal.

7.1 DIAGRAM OF PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION LINE

Figure 7-1 illustrates typical establishment of work zones, including decontamination line. Work zones are to be modified by the SSC to accommodate task-specific requirements.

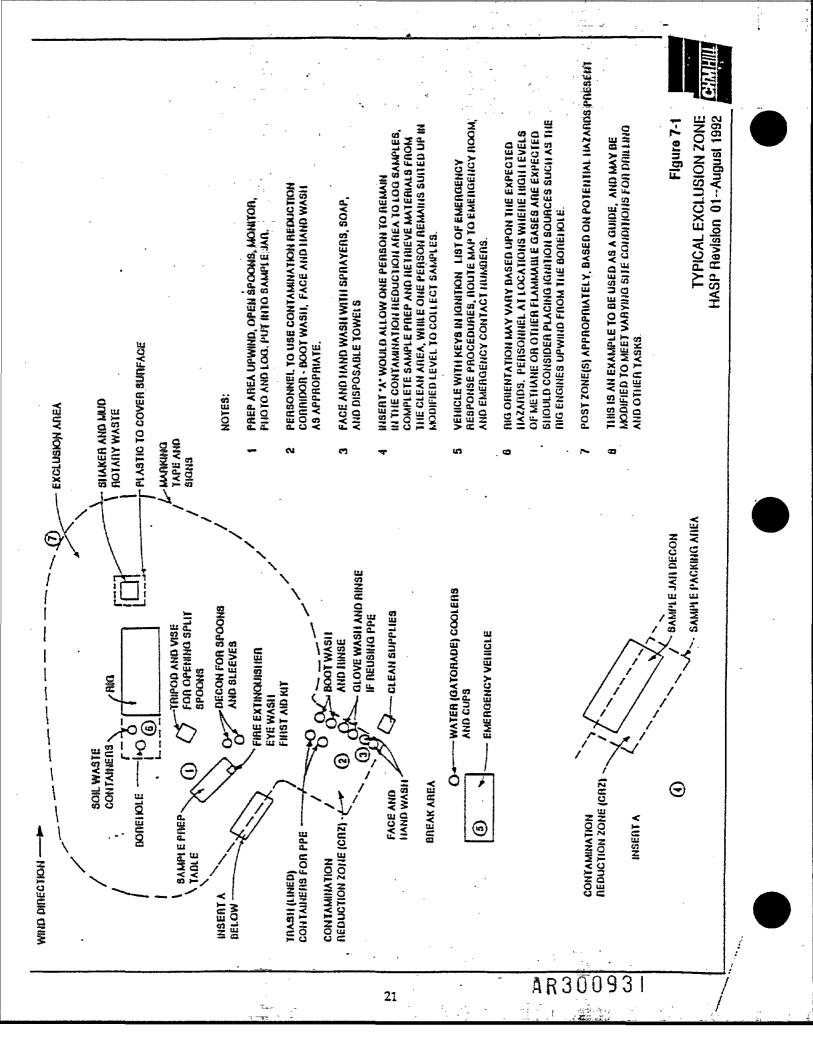
### 8.0 SPILL CONTAINMENT PROCEDURES

Sorbent materials will be made available to contain incidental spills that may result from CH2M HILL activities.

### 9.0 CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

Confined space entry requires an additional health and safety procedures and a permit. Refer to CH2M HILL SOP HS-17, contained in the Corporate Health and Safety Program and Training Manual.

When planned activities are not to include confined space entry, permit-required confined spaces accessible to CH2M HILL personnel are to be identified before task begins. The SSC is to confirm that permit spaces are properly posted, or that employees are informed of their location and informed of their hazards.



### 10.0 WORK PROCEDURES

### 10.1 WORK PRACTICES

- No spark sources within exclusion or decontamination zones.
- Avoid visibly contaminated areas.
- No eating, drinking, or smoking in contaminated areas, or exclusion or decontamination zones.
- SSC to establish areas for eating, drinking, smoking.
- No contact lenses in exclusion or decontamination zones.
- No facial hair that would interfere with respirator fit if Level C or B is anticipated.
- Site work will be performed during daylight hours whenever possible. Any work conducted during hours of darkness will require enough illumination intensity "to read a newspaper without difficulty."

### 10.2 DRILL RIG SAFETY PROCEDURES (REFERENCE CH2M HILL SOF HS-35, DRILLING)

This section covers general safety requirements for working around a drill rig. CH2M HILL employees who work around drill rigs should remain aware of drill rig hazards, and the general safety procedures when working with drilling operations. NOTE that the driller (a specialty subcontractor) is responsible for safe drill rig operations and the safety of his employees. CH2M HILL employees are not to operate the drill rig, or assist the driller in the operation of the drilling.

General work practices to be followed while working around a drill rig include:

- The drill rig is not to be operated in inclement weather.
- The driller is to verify that the rig is properly leveled and stabilized before raising the mast.
- Personnel should be cleared from the sides and rear of the rig before the mast is raised.
- The driller is not to drive the rig with the mast in the raised position.
- The driller must check for overhead power lines before raising the mast. A minimum distance of 15 feet, between mast and overhead lines (<50 kV), is recommended. Increased separation may be required for lines greater than 50 kV.
- Personnel should stand clear before rig start-up.
- The driller is to verify that the rig is in neutral when the operator is not at the controls.
- Become familiar with the hazards associated with the drilling method used (i.e., cable tool, air rotary, hollow-stem auger, etc.).
- Do not wear loose fitting clothing, watches, etc, that could get caught in moving parts.
- Do not smoke or permit other spark-producing equipment around the drill rig.
- The drill rig must be equipped with a kill wire or switch, and personnel are to be informed of its location.
- Be aware and stand clear of heavy objects that are hoisted overhead.
- The driller is to verify that the rig is properly maintained in accordance with the drilling company's maintenance program.
- The driller is to verify that all machine guards are in place while the rig is in operation.
- The driller is responsible for housekeeping (maintaining a clean work area).
- The drill rig should be equipped with at least one fire extinguisher.

In the event the drill rig comes into contact with electrical wires and becomes electrically energized, do not touch any part of the rig or any person in contact with the rig, and stay as far away as possible. Notify emergency personnel immediately.



### 10.3 HEAVY EQUIPMENT SAFETY PROCEDURES (REFERENCE CH2M HILL HS-27, HEAVY EQUIPMENT)

- Become familiar with hazards particular to the equipment being used.
- Always confirm that operator is aware of your location-particularly when you approach or pass by equipment.
- Do not count on back up alarms always functioning. Look around when alarm sounds.
- Do not ride equipment not designed for passengers.
- Do not climb on operating equipment.
- Do not place yourself between fixed and moving parts or objects.
- Do not stand adjacent to the equipment.
- Stay clear of equipment on cross slopes and unstable terrain.
- Stay clear of pile-driving operations.
- Remain outside of the turning radius of the equipment.
- Operators using all terrain vehicles (ATV) must be trained; other ATV requirements may apply.

### 10.4 ELECTRICAL SAFETY PROCEDURES (REFERENCE CH2M HILL HS-23, ELECTRICAL)

- Operate and maintain equipment according to manufacturer's instructions.
- Use only extension cords that are three-wire grounded. Cords passing through work areas must be covered or elevated to protect from damage.
- Use only electrical tools and equipment that area either effectively grounded or double-insulated UL approved.
- Properly label switches, fuses, and circuit breakers.
- Remove cord from an outlet by grasping the plug, not pulling the cord.
- Protect all electrical equipment, tools, switches, etc., from elements.
- Avoid physical contact with power circuit.
- Only qualified electricians are to install and work on electrical circuits and equipment.

### 10.5 FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL (REFERENCE CH2M HILL H5-22, FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL)

The potential for fires on project sites is real. The following practices and procedures are to be followed:

- Appropriate fire fighting equipment must be available onsite.
- Extinguishers are to be inspected and maintained.
- Open flames are prohibited in the vicinity of flammable materials.
- Combustible materials stored outside should be at least 10 feet from the building.
- Unnecessary combustible materials and flammable or combustible liquids must not be allowed to accumulate.
- Flammable or combustible liquids must be kept in approved containers, and must be stored in an approved storage cabinet.

### 10.6 SITE CONTROL MEASURES

- Site safety coordinator (SSC) to conduct site safety briefing (see below) before starting field activities, or as tasks and site conditions change.
- Site safety briefing topics: general discussion of health and safety plan; site specific hazards; location of work zones; PPE requirements; equipment; special procedures; emergencies.
- SSC records safety briefing attendance in logbook, and documents topics discussed.
- Post OSHA job site poster in a central and conspicuous location at the site.
- Determine wind direction.

NJHS10/005.WP5

- Establish work zones: support, decontamination, and exclusion zones, and delineate work zones with flagging or cones as appropriate. Support zone upwind of site.
- Establish decontamination procedures, including respirator decontamination procedures, and test.
- Utilize access control at the entry and exit from each work zone.
- Chemicals to be stored in proper containers.
- MSDSs are available for onsite chemicals employees exposed to.
- Establish onsite communications. These should consist of:
  - Line of sight/hand signals
  - Air horn
  - Two-way radio or cellular phone if available
- Establish offsite communications.
- Establish "buddy" system.
- Establish procedures for disposal of material generated onsite.
- Initial air monitoring conducted by SSC in appropriate level of protection.
- SSC to conduct periodic inspections of work practices to determine effectiveness of this plan. Deficiencies to be noted, reported to the HSM, and corrected.

### 11.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN (REFERENCE CH2M HILL SOP HS-12, EMERGENCY RESPONSE)

### 11.1 PRE-EMERGENCY PLANNING

The SSC performs the applicable pre-emergency planning tasks before starting field activities and coordinates emergency response with the facility and local emergency service providers as appropriate.

- Review facility emergency/contingency plans, where applicable.
- Locate nearest telephone; determine onsite communications available (e.g., two-way radio, air horn).
- Identify and communicate chemical, safety, radiological, biological hazards.
- Confirm and post emergency telephone numbers, evacuation routes, assembly areas, and route to hospital; communicate to onsite personnel. Evacuation routes and assembly areas are shown on Figure 11-1.
- Post site map marked with location of emergency equipment and supplies.
- Review any changed site conditions, onsite operations, or personnel availability, with respect to emergency response procedures.
- Evaluate capabilities of local response teams, where applicable.
- Where appropriate and acceptable to the client, inform emergency room/ambulance service and emergency response teams of anticipated types of site emergencies.
- Designate one vehicle as the emergency vehicle; place hospital directions and map inside; keep keys in ignition during field activities.
- Inventory and check site emergency equipment, supplies, and potable water.
- Communicate emergency procedures for personnel injury, exposures, fires, explosions, chemical and vapor releases.
- Review notification procedures for contacting CH2M HILL's medical consultant and team member's occupational physician.
- Rehearse the emergency response plan once prior to site activities, including driving route to the hospital.
- Brief new workers on the emergency response plan.
- SSC will evaluate any emergency response actions and initiate appropriate follow-up actions.

### 11.2 EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The SSC should mark the locations of emergency equipment on the site map and post the map.

Emergency Equipment and Supplies	Location
20 lb ABC fire extinguisher	To be determined in the field
First aid kit	To be determined in the field
Eye wash	To be determined in the field
Stretcher or blanket	To be determined in the field
Potable water	
Other facility or additional equipment	

## 11.3 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT

- Contact CH2M HILL's medical consultant for advise and guidance on medical treatment.
- The SSC will assume charge during a medical emergency until the ambulance arrives, or the injured person is admitted to the emergency room.
- Prevent further injury.
- Initiate first aid and CPR where feasible.
- Get medical attention immediately.
- Perform decontamination where feasible; Lifesaving and first aid or medical treatment do take priority.
- Notify the field team leader and project manager of the injury.
- Make certain that injured person is accompanied to emergency room.
- Notify the health and safety manager.
- Notify the injured person's human resources department.
- Prepare an incident report. Submit this to the corporate director health and safety (WDC) and corporate human resources department (DEN) within 48 hours.
- When contacting the medical consultant, state that it is a CH2M HILL matter, provide your name, your phone number, the name of the injured person, the extent of the injury or exposure, and the name and location of the medical facility where the injured person was taken.

### 11.4 EVACUATION

- Evacuation routes will be designated by SSC prior to beginning of work.
- Onsite and offsite assembly points will be designated prior to beginning of work.
- Personnel will exit the exclusion zone and assemble at the onsite assembly point upon hearing the emergency signal for evacuation.
- Personnel will assemble at the offsite point upon hearing the emergency signal for a site evacuation.
- The SSC and a "buddy" will remain onsite after the site has been evacuated (if possible) to assist local responders and advise them of the nature and location of the incident.
- SSC accounts for all personnel in the onsite assembly zone.

- A person designated by the SSC (prior to work) will account for personnel at the offsite assembly area.
- The SSC is to write up the incident as soon as possible after it occurs, and submit a report to the corporate director health and safety.

NJHS10/005.WP5

### 11.5 EVACUATION ROUTES AND ASSEMBLY POINTS

Evacuation routes and assembly areas (and alternate routes and assembly areas) are specified on Figure 11-1.

### 11.6 EVACUATION SIGNALS

Signal	Meaning
Grasping throat with hand	Emergency Help me
Thumbs up	OK; understood
Grasping buddy's wrist	Leave area now
Continuous sounding of horn	Emergency; leave site now

11.7 INCIDENT RESPONSE

In the event of fires, explosions, or chemical releases, actions to be taken should include the following:

- Shut down CH2M HILL operations and evacuate the immediate work area.
- Account for personnel at the designated assembly area(s).
- Notify appropriate response personnel.
- Assess the need for site evacuation, and evacuate site as warranted.

Note that small fires or spills posing minimal safety or health hazards may be controlled instead of implementing a work area evacuation.

### 12.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE TELEPHONE NUMBERS

SITE ADDRESS:	Fischer & Porter 125 E. County Line Road Warminster, PA 18974-4995	Рюпе: (215) 674-6789			
Police: Warminster Police Department		Phone: 911 ¹ (verify) 215/672-1000			
Fire: Warminster Fire Department		Phone: 911 ¹ (vcrify) 215/674-3333			
Ambulance: Warmins	ster Fire/Ambulance Squad	Phone: 911 ¹ (verify) 215/674-3333			
Water: Warminster V	Vater & Sewer Authority	Phone:215/675-3301			
Sewer: Upper Mo	reland-Hatboro Joint Sewer Authority	Phone: 215/659-3975			
Gas/Electric: Philade	lphia Electric Co.	Phone: 800/841-4141			
	Note 1: When using a cellular phone outside the phone's normal calling area, caution abouid be exercised in relying on the cellular phone to activate 911. When outside				

Note 1: When using a cellular phone outside the phone's normal calling area, caution should be exercised in relying on the cellular phone to activate 911. When outside the normal calling area, the cellular service carrier should connect the caller with emergency services in the area where the call was originated from – however this may not occar. Back-up emergency services phone numbers should be provided when relying on a cellular phone to activate 911.

Hospital: Warminster General Hospital Address: 225 Newtown Rd., Warminster, PA **Phone:** (215) 441-6600

AR300936

### Route To Hospital:

Make a left out of the site onto E. County Line Road. At the second traffic light (Newtown Rd.) make a left. Follow Newtown Road for 3 blocks (approx. 1/2 mile). Hospital is on the right.

12.1 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES INVOLVED	IN PROJECT	
Federal: US EPA Phone: 215/597-8309	· · · ·	
State: N/A Phone: N/A		
Local: N/A Phone: N/A		
13.0 EMERGENCY CONTACTS		
If an injury occurs, notify the injured person's person medical attention for the injured. Notification MU		
CH2M HILL Medical Consultant	Occupational Physician (Regional or Local)	
Dr. Elayne F. Theriault Environmental Medical Resources, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia 800/229-3674 OR 404/455-0818 (After hours calls will be returned within 20 minutes.)	Dr. Michael Basista 557 Broad Street Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003 201/680-8300	
Corporate Director Health and Safety	Site Safety Coordinator (SSC)	
Name: Marty Mathamel/WDC Phone: 703/471-1441	Name: Scott Vozza/NJO Phone: 201/316-9300	
Medical and Training Administrator	Regional Manager	
Name: Vicki Kambic/WDC Phone: 703/471-1441	Name: Bud Ahearn/WDC Phone: 703/471-1441	
Health and Safety Manager (HSM)	Project Manager	
Name: John Longo/NJO Phone: 201/316-9300	Name: Juliana Hess/NJO Phone: 201/316-9300	
Radiation Health Manager (RHM)	Regional Human Resources Department	
Name: Frank Patelka/ORO Phone: 615/483-9032	Name: Susan Thomas/DEN Phone: 303/771-0952	
Client Name: US EPA	Corporate Human Resources Department	
Name: OS EFA Phone: 215/597-8309	Name: Susan Thomas/DEN Phone: 303/771-0952	
Federal Express Dangerous Goods Shipping Phone: 800/238-5355		

CH2M HILL Emergency Number for Shipping Dangerous Goods Phone: 800/255-3924

NJHS10/005.WP5

27



### 14.0 APPROVAL

This site safety plan has been written for use by CH2M HILL. CH2M HILL claims no responsibility for its use by others, unless specified and defined in project or contract documents. The plan is written for the specific site conditions, purposes, dates, and personnel specified and must be amended if these conditions change.

WRITTEN BY: Robert P. MacEwen

DATE: 10/05/94

APPROVED BY: John Longo/NJO

DATE: 10/06/94

14.1 AMENDMENTS

CHANGES MADE BY:

CHANGES TO PLAN:

AMENDMENT APPROVED BY:

DATE:

DATE:

15.0 DISTRIBUTION

Name	Office	Responsibility	Number of Copies
Cindy Carr	WDC	Senior Program Assistant	1
John Longo	OUN	Health and Safety Manager/Approver	<b>1</b> .
Juliana Hess	NJO	Site Manager	1 .
Scott Vozza	OIN	Field Team Leader/SSC	2
	4	,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · ·	-
16.0 ATTACHMENTS			
Attachment 1: Employee signoff Attachment 2: Applicable MSDSs			

NJHS10/005.WP5

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

#### **EMPLOYEE SIGNOFF**

The employees listed below have been provided a copy of this health and safety plan, have read and understood it, and agree to abide by its provisions.

EMPLOYEE NAME	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE / DATE
·····	
······································	
	1990
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	·

NJHS10/005.WP5

AR300939



# Genium Publishing Corporation 1145 Caralyn Street Scheneenady, NY 12303-1836 USA (518) 377-8854

ىرىنى ئامەرىپ ئارىيەردى مېيىيەنى رىيەرىيەت مىيەرىيەرى

Sheet No. 397 *n*-Hexane

Issued: 8/83 Revision: C. 8/89

n-Hexane Description: n-Hexane is the ch		
index of minerais; and as a mercury replace Other Designations: Nonnal-hexane; C.H.	ief constituent of peroleum ether or liquoin. Use ment in thermometers (usually with blue or red 4: CAS No. 0110-54-3.	dye). I 3 13 S 2 1
Manufacturer: Contact your supplier or du for a suppliers list.	suibutor. Consult the latest Chemicalweek Buye	rs' Guide (Genium ref. 73) A 4 V NFP4
Comments: See MSDS Collector, No. 397	A, for isohexanes.	HMIS
·		H 1 F 3
		R
· · ·		PPG* * Sec.
Section 2 Ingredients and Occ	rupational Exposure Limits	
s-Hexane, ca 100%*		
OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV, 1988-89	Taxicity Data†
3-hr TWA: 50 ppm, 180 mg/m ³	TLV-TWA: 50 ppm, 180 mg/m ³	Human, inhalation, TC. : 5000 ppm/10 min
	· .	Rat, oral, LD ₃₀ : 28,710 mg/kg
· .		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
	owever, possible contaminants are other isomers of he	scane, C, 10 C, saturated hydrocarbons, C, to C, elefinie
ydrocarbona, and aromanic hydrocarbona. See NIOSH RTECS (MN9275000), for additio	nel date with references to reproductive, initiative, and	d nenmionical effects
Section 3. Physical Data		
Boiling Point: 156.11 'F (68.95 'C)	Molecular Weigh	er 86 s/mo)
Aeiting Point: a -139 'F (-95 'C)		(H,O = 1): 0.66 21 68 °F (20 °C)
Papor Pressure: 124 torr at 68 °F (20 °C)	Water Solubility:	
spor Density (Air = 1): 3.0		
· · · ·		
and the second		
Tash Point -22 'F (-30 'C) CC	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C)	LEL: 1.2% v/v UEL: 8% v/v
Flash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC   Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide (	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out n-hexar	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into
Flash Point: -72 'F (-30 'C) CC   Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( suming pools of liquid since this can scatter	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out n-hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into
Flash Point: -72 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( suming pools of liquid since this can scatter und/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out n-hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures.	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri
Plast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( running pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausuat Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exame is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l dy, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area
Plast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( running pools of liquid since this can scatter and/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausuat Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exane is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid.
Past Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( running pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick five sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s opecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear as	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exane is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure i burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area
Tash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( uming pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick ke sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s pecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear as	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exane is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure r burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire ar along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid.
Past Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( running pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick five sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear as	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exane is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri- burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid.
Plasti Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( numing pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Juusuat Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick the sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear as ositive-pressure mode.	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exane is a very flammable, volatile liquid which l ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri- burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid.
Plash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( suming pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Inusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s ipecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a so sitive-pressure mode.	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the set room temperature during routine operations	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or
Lash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( uming pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Inusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick the sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s pecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a so ositive-pressure mode.	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool for nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the set room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents.	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri- burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur.
Lash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( turning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausuai Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s pecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a so ositive-pressure mode. Section: 5:: Reactivity Data Inbility/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri- burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Past Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausuai Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s ositive-pressure mode. Section: 5: Reactivity Data Enbility/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Hazardous Products of Decomposition: To	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri- burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur.
Plast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s positive-pressure mode. Section: 5: Reactivity Data Enbility/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Lazardous Products of Decomposition: To	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Plast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Jausual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s positive-pressure mode. Section: 5: Reactivity Data Enbility/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Lazardous Products of Decomposition: To	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Fast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s Special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s positive-pressure mode. Section: 5:: Reactivity Data Stability/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Hazardous Products of Decomposition: T	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( purning pools of liquid since this can scatter and/or rupture, disperse vapors, and fluin un fluusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: <i>n</i> -He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s Special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s positive-pressure mode. Section: 5: Reactivity Data Stability/Polymerization: <i>n</i> -Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: <i>n</i> -Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Fast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s Special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s positive-pressure mode. Section: 5:: Reactivity Data Stability/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Hazardous Products of Decomposition: T	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Fast Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide ( ourning pools of liquid since this can scatter ind/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He explosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick like sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s Special Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear a s sositive-pressure mode. Section: 5:: Reactivity Data Etability/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liquid Hazardous Products of Decomposition: T	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit nignited spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ly, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow concess of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents. uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flat	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).
Plash Point: -22 'F (-30 'C) CC Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide of huming pools of liquid since this can scatter nul/or rupture, disperse vapors, and flush un Inusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: n-He xplosion hazard. Since it evaporates quick file sumps and utility rooms, reach distant s ipecial Fire-fighting Procedures: Wear as ositive-pressure mode. Section: S.: Reactivity Data Enbility/Polymerization: n-Hexane is stab Chemical Incompatibilities: n-Hexane can Conditions to Avoid: Never expose this liq Hazardous Products of Decomposition: Th CO).	Autoignition Temperature: 473 'F (223 'C) (CO.), forms, or dry chemical to put out <i>n</i> -hexar r and spread the fire. Use water sprays to cool fit highled spills away from sensitive exposures. exare is a very flammable, volatile liquid which I ily, the resulting denser-than-air vapors can flow courses of ignition, and flash back to the original self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with the at room temperature during routine operations react violently with strong oxidizing agents, uid to any ignition scurce (heat, sparks, open flathermal oxidative degradation of <i>n</i> -hexane can pr	ne fires. Never direct solid streams of water into re-exposed containers, prevent dangerous pressure ri burns like gasoline. It represents a dangerous fire an along surfaces, collect in low-lying or enclosed area liquid. a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or s. Hazardous polymerization cannot occur. mes, or uninsulated heating elements).

#### Section 6. Health Hazard Data

Carcinogenicity: Neither the NTP, IARC, nor OSHA lists a-hexane 25 & carcinogen.

Summary of Risks: The metabolic products of *in vivo* partial oxidation of *n*-hexane include 2, 5-hexanedione. This metabolite is the most highly neurotoxic compound form *n*-hexane. Occupational exposures to *n*-hexane are associated with circonic neurotoxic damage to the central ucrvous system (CNS) and the peripheral nervous system (PNS). The effects are not permanent: Genium reference 100 notes that recovery from neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually complete within a year after the exposure. Methyl *n*-buryl kerone (MBK) (*MSDS Collection*, No. 425) produces the neuropathy is usually comparent exposure to methyl ethyl kerone, and possibly other chemicals or drugs which boost liver oxidative mechanisms, reduces the time for neuropathy to appear as a result of exposure to both *n*-hexane and MBK." Medical Conditions Aggravated by Long-Term Exposure: CNS and PNS disorders, vision defects, and memory diminution. Target Organs: Skin, eyes, CNS, PNS, Primary Entry: Inhalanon, skin contact. Acuta Effects: Irritation of eyes, nose, and upper respiratory cart (URT); dermal crythema (abnormal) red skin from capillary congestion), edema (abnormal accumulation of clear, watery fluid in body tissne), and vesiculation (blistering). Acute inhalation causes headache, dizziness, nauses, narcosis, and coma. High concentrations may act as asphyxiants. Chronic Effects:

FIRST AID

Eyes: Flush immediately, including under the cyclids, gently but thoroughly with flooding anounts of running water for at least 15 min. Skin: After rinsing affected area with flooding amounts of water, wash it with soap and water. Inhalation: Remove exposed person to fresh air and support breathing as needed. Have a qualified medical personnel administer oxygen as required. Ingestion: Never induce vomining! Severe appiration hazard exists. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, lower victim's head to the knee level. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person. Administer several cunces of edible oil to drink.

After first aid, get appropriate in-plant, paramedic, or community medical attention and support.

#### Section 7. Spill, Leak, and Disposal Procedures

Spill/Leak: Design and practice a n-hexane spill control and countermeasure plan (SCCP). When a spill occurs, notify safety personnel, avacuate unnecessary personnel, eliminate heat and ignition sources, provide maximum explosion-proof ventilation, and implement the SCCP. Cleanup personnel should wear freproof personal protective equipment (Sec. 8).

Disposal: Contact your supplier or a licensed contractor for detailed recommendations. Follow applicable Federal, state, and local regulations.

**OSHA** Designations

Listed as an Air Contaminant (29 CFR 1910.1000, Subpart Z)

**EPA Designations** 

Assigned the RCRA Hazardous Waste No. D001 (40 CFR 261.21, Ignitability)

Assigned as a CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4), Reportable Quantity (RQ): 100 lb (45.4 kg)

SARA Extremely Hazardous Subscance (40 CFR 355): Not listed

IARA Toxic Chemical (40 CFR 372.55): Not listed

Section 8: Special Protection Data

Joggies: Wear protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggies, per OSHA eye- and face-protection regulations (29 CFR 1910.133). Where plashing is possible, wear a full face shield. Respirator: Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator if necessary. Follow OSHA respirator regulations 29 CFR 1910.134). For emergency or nonroutine operations (spills or cleaning reactor vessels and storage tanks), wear an SCBA. Nurning: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres. Other: Wear impervious gloves, boots, norots, and pundlets to prevent skin contact. Ventilation: Provide general and local explosion-proof ventilation systems to maintain airborne concentrations whow the OSHA PEL standard (Sec. 2). Local exhaust ventilation is preferred since it prevents contaminant dispersion into the work area by liminating it at its source (Genium ref. 103). Safety Stations: Make svailable in the work area emergency eyewash stations, safety/quick-dreach howers, washing facilities, and properly serviced fire extinguishers. Contaminated Equipment: Never wear contact lenses in the work area: oft lenses may absorb, and all lenses concentrate, initiants. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing. Remove this material from your shoes ned equipment. Other: Proplacement and periodic medical exams focusing on the skin nd the central nervous system are advised. Comments: Never eat, drink, or smoke in work areas. Practice good personal hygiene after using this material, especially before eating, drinking, moking, using the toilet, or applying cosmetics. Handle this flammable, volatile material with appropriate caution.

iection 9." Special Precautions and Comments torage Requirements: Store s-hexare in closed containers in a cool, dry, well-vendated, fireproof area away from heat and ignition sources

nd incompatible chemicals. Protect these containers from physical damage; shield them from direct sunlight. Ingineering Controls: To prevent static sparks, electrically ground and bond all containers, tank cars, and pipes used in shipping, receiving, or ransferring operations in production and storage areas. All electrical services, including lights, must be sparkproof.

> Transportation Data (49 CFR 172.101-2) IMO Shipping Name: Hexane (and its isomers)

10T Shipping Name: Hexane
10T Hazard Class: Flammable liquid
10T ID No. : UN1208
10T Label: Flammable liquid
10T Packaging Requirements: 49 CFR 173.119
10T Packaging Exceptions: 49 CFR 173.118

IMO Hazard Class: 3.1 IMO Label: Fizimizble liquid IMDG Packaging Group: II

AR300941

1SDS Collection References: 1. 6, 7, 84-94, 100, 116, 117, 119, 120, 122 repared by: PJ Igoe, BS: Industrial Hygiene Review: DJ Wilson, CIH: Medical Review: W Silverman, MD

seyreps (1) 199 by Genera Publisher, Coversion, Any contraction on the production without the predictor () pressions is predicted, independent to be succeeding of information have a second of the predictor () pressions of the predictor () pression of the pression of the pressi



**************************************	SOLVENY SOLUBILITY ETHER, BENZENE, Viscosity: 0.58 CPS @ 20 C
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET	FIRE AND EXP
FISHER SCIENTFIC EMERGENCY NUMBER! (201) 796-7100 CHEMICAL DIVISION I REAGENT LANE FAIR LAWN NJ 07410 (201) 796-7100	FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDI Dangerous Fire Hazard When Exposed Vapors are heavier than air and May
THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AND REPRESENTS THE BEST Information Corrently and any antimale to US. Nowever, me make no warranty of Derchantability or any other Waranty. Express or Impleo, with Refect to Such Information, and We assume no lifbility resulting FROM IIS USE Should make their own Investician out faility resulting from IIS USE Information for their particular purposes.	<i>.</i>
SUBSTANCE DEWIFTICATION CAS-56-1 SUBSTANCE AMETHANDIAL	×
TADE NAMES/SYLDINALS CONDUCTION NETHYL HYDROXIDE: CARBINOL: Methyl Alcohol, Wood Alcohol, Methyl Hydroxide: Carbinol, Mononyrdryweithane: Wood Spirit; Wood Anthia, Bethylol, Colonii Conditione: Columbian Spirit; Pyroxylc Spirit; Coulomatic (R) Conditioner Solution; Standard Water im Methanol: Spirit; Coulomatic (R) Conditioner Solution; Standard Mater im Methanol: Stcc 4005230; UM 1230; Rcra UIG4; Standard Mater im Methanol: Anol: Anol: Anilos; Anili Anili Anol: Anol: Anili Scs5; Anifiki, Anideki, Anili, Anilisk; Anilos; Anili Anili Chai, Carlio	
· ·	
FORMULA	
MOLECULAR WEJGHT; 32.04 Cercla ratings (scale 0.3)!health-3_ffre-3_reactivity=0 persistence-0	
NETA KALINUS ISAALE V-171 REALINT FIRES HEALINTITUU Components and contaminants Component Methyl Alcohol (Methanol) Percent, 100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CASE STORET OTHER CONTAMINAMISI MONE	
EXPOSURE LIMITS, METHYL ALCOHOL HETHANOLI 2000 PPM (252 MQ/M3) OSHA TAK (SKIN); 250 PPM (328 MQ/M3) OSHA STEL 2000 PPM (252 MQ/M3) NOSH RECOMMENDED STEL 2000 PPM (328 MQ/M3) NOSH RECOMMENDED STEL 2000 PPM (252 MQ/M3) DFG MAK TWA (SKIN); 2000 PPM (254 MQ/M3) DFG PPM (SKIN); 2000 PPM	
PHYSICAL DATA DESCRIPTION: CLEAR, COLORLESS LIQUID WITH A CHARACTERISTIC ALCOHOLIC ODOR. Boiling Point: 149 F (65 C) Melting Point: -137 F (-94 C) Specific Gravity1 0.7914 VAPOR Pressure: 37.25 mmHg 2 20 C	
183009	

۱

ALCOHOL, ACETONE, CHLOROFORM, ETHANOL,

********* LOSION DATA

TO HEAT, FLAME, OR OXIDIZERS, Travel a considerable distance to a source

,

42. 9 HURS U U

÷.

	VAPOR-AIR MIXTURES ARE EXPLOSIVE. VAPOR-AIR MIXTURES ARE EXPLOSIVE. FLASH POINTI 62 F {11 C} (CC) UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMITE 36.0T LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMITE 6.0X AUTOIGNITION TEMP.1 725 F (345 C) FLAMMABILITY CLASS(OSMA)I 18	CALIT TRITCHING. COLIC' CONSTITATION. WYSTAAMALS' AND BLEFANARDSFASH. CALIT TRITCHING. COLIC' CONSTITATION. WYSTAAMALS' AND SYMPTONS FROM OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE INCLUDE PARESTREATAS, NAURABRESS AND SHODIMO EATRAN IN THE HANDS AND FOREAWAS. WATABOLIS ACODOS ON THE EYES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS STATEM MAY OCCUR AS DEIAILED IM ACOTE ON THE EYES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS STATEM MAY OCCUR AS DEIAILED IM ACOTE CONDUNCE TO CANTRAL NERVOUS STATEM MAY OCCUR AS DEIAILED IM ACOTE CONDUNCE EXPOSURE FREFATED ON PROGRAME TO A TCANSE FFECTS AS IN CONDUCE MAGESTION. REPEATED ON PROGRAME TO A TCANSE FFECTS AS IN ACUTE MAGESTION. REPEATED ON PROGRAME TO A TCANSE FFECTS AS IN HARAED DIMINUTION OF YISTON AND EMILARGEMENT OF THE LIYER IM A MORADAM.	7317AAAAAA 7317AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
×	E TREFERENTING MEDIAI DRY CHEMICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, WATER SPRAY OR ALCONDL-RESISTANT FOAM (1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEROOK, DOT P 5600.5). For Larger Fires, use water spray, for or alconol-resistant foam (1990 EMERDENCY RESPONSE GUIDEROOK, DOT P 5800.5).		
	FIREFIGNTING MOVE CONTAINED THE FROM FIRE AMEA IF YOU CAN DO IT WITHOUT RISK, DIKK FIRE-CONTROL WATER FOR LATER DISFOSALS DO NOT SCATTER THE MATERIAL. AFFLY COOL HO WATER TO WATER FOR LATER DISFOSALS TO SCATTER THE MATERIAL. AFFLY COOL HO WATER TO SIDES OF CONTINUES THAT ARE EXPOSED TO FLAGES WITL WELL AFTER FIRE TS OUT. SIDE ANAY FROM ENDS OF TANKS WITLAL THATE WITL WELL AFTER FIRE TS OUT. SIDE ANAY FROM ENDS OF TANKS WITLANDING TO AND TO FILE TS OUT. SIDE ANAY FROM ENDS OF TANKS WITLAND OF TANKS ONE TO FREE TO FOR VILLE THAT DIRECTIONS IF THAN FRUCK IS INVIVED TH FIRE (1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE OUTDEROON, DOT P 5400, S, OUTDE FAGE 28).		
·. z	EXTIMOUISM ONLY IF FLOW CAN BE STOPPED; USE WATER IN FLOODING AMOUNTS AS FOG. Solid Streams May Hot be effective. Cool comtainers with Flooding quantities of Water. Apply from as far a distance as possible. Avoid Breathing Toxic Vapors, Keep Upwind.		
<u></u>	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATA DEFARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MAZARD CLASSIFICATION 19 CFR 172.1011 Flawmable Liquid Department of Transportation Labeling Requirements 10 CFR 172.101 And		
	SPORTATION F		
	10XICI IY		
	WEIN'L ALCOHOL (WEINANOL): INRITATION DATA 20 MOV24 HOURS \$KIN-RABBIT MODERATE; 40 MG EYE-RABBIT WADERATE; 100 MG724 HOURS \$KIN-RABBIT MODERATE; TOXICITY DATA 55,000 MG7A3 THILATTON-HUMAN TCL0; 300 FPM THIALATION-HUMAN TCLD: 54,000 FPM/4 HOURS THALATTON-HOULSE 1CD: 1000 FPM THIALATION-HUMAN CCLD: 50 GW/W3/2 HOURS INMALATION-HOULSE 1CD: 44,000 MG/M3/6 HOURS CCLD: 50 GW/W3/2 HOURS INMALATION-HOULSE 1CD: 44,000 MG/M3/6 HOURS TOLD: 42 MG7/G ORAL-HUMAN TLON-HOULSE 1CD: 323 MG/KG 727 MG7/KG LCLD: 42 MG7/KG ORAL-HUMAN TCDD: 143 MG7/KG 0RAL-HUMAN TCDLD: 5422 MG7/KG		
	DRAL-WAK IDIO: 3429 WOYKQ DRAL-WAN TULO: 4 GW/KG GRAL-WOWAN TULO. 7 GW/KG DRAL-WOWKFY LD507 5628 MUXKQ DRAL-ANI LD50; 7200 MUXKQ DRAL-MOUSE LD50; 14,200 MQ/KQ DRAL-RABBIY LD50; 7500 MQ/KG DRAL-D0Q LD40; 9200 MQ/KG SUGALTAREOUS-MOUSE LD50; 2311 MQ/KG INTRAVENUS-RABBIY LD50; 4710 MQ/KG INTRAVENUS-MOUSE LD50; 9297 MQ/KG INTRAVENUS-RABBIY LD50; 4710 MQ/KG INTRAVENUS-ANOUSE LD50; 9297 MG/KG INTRAVENUS-RABBIY LD50; 1410 MG/KG INTRAVENUS-ANOUSE LD50; 928 MG/KG INTRAVENUS-RABBIY LD50; 1710 MG/KG		
	3555 MQ/KQ THIRAFENSE FURL-QUIRES MOINT 10501 3555 MQ/KQ THIRAFENSING AND A THIRAFENSING		
	LUCAL FIFCISI INMIANT ALLANTY FIEL AV INHALATION, DERMAL ABSORPTION, Acute foxicity Level, slighty foxic by inhalation, dermal absorption, 124 target effects. Central Nervous system depressant, meurotoxin, At increased risk from Exposure; persons with Kidney, eve or skin disorders.		
	HEALTH EFFECTS AND FIRST AID		
	)94		
	3		
			-
÷			



REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED IN ANIMALS.

FIRST AID- REMOVE FROM EXPOSURE AREA TO FRESH AIR IMMEDIATELY. IF BREATHING HAS STOPPED, Perform Antificial Respiration. Keep Prison Warm and At Best Theat Symptomatically and Suppontively. Get Medical Attention immediately

IALLY, DILUTED TO NOT MORE Hours orally or Sm of Methanol and to

5

THM B. SIGNIDING FOLOWED BY O. 5-1.0 ML/YW EVENY 2 HODS ORALLY DA THA HITRAVENDUSLY FOR A LOASS IN ORDER 10 REDUCE MEADLISH OF METHAND. AND TO ALLOW TIME FOR ITS EXCRETION BLOOD ETHANDL LEVEL SHOLD BE IN THE RANGE O ALLOW TIME FOR ITS EXCRETION ORDER OF OFTOSTONIAN, 127H ED,1. ANITODIE SHOULD BE AGAMINISTERED BY QUALIFIED MEDICAL PERSONNEL.

0RAL OR INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION OF 4-METHYLPYRAZOLE INHIBITS ALCOHOL Denyrdoggarse huj 185 been Used effectivelt as an antiddif for methyldyl. Tihilehe Glycol Poistaning (ellenhonm and bargeloux, medical Toxicligy).

g

SKIN CONTACT SKIN CONTACT INELIVI J. CONOL (METHANOL): INELIVI J. CONOLO (METHANOL): INELIVI J. AND CONT. AND COURS AND AND CAUSE FRAITATION. SKIN ABSORPTION AND CCURS AND CAUSE METABOLIC ACIDOSIS AND EFFECTS ON THE ÉYES AND CENTRAL WERVUS SYSTEM AS DEFAILED IN ACUTE INGRETION. CHRONIC EXPOSURE - REFUED ON PROLONGED CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID MAY COUSE DEFAULTING OF THE SKIN RECULTING IN ENVILEMA, SCALING AND ECZEMATOLDUSE DEFAULTING. CHRONIC ASSORPTION. AS DETAILED IN ACUTE INGRETION.

FIRST AID- REMOVE CONTAWINATED CLOTHING AND SHOES IMMEDIATELY. WASH AFFECTED Area with soap or wild detergent and large amounts of water until no evidence of chemical rewains (Approximately 15-20 minutes). Get medical Attention immediates:

EYE CONTACT: Methyl Alcohol (Methamol): Irritant.

CUTE EXPOSURE - VAPORS MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. HIGH CONCENTRATIONS HAVE BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE VIOLENT INFLAMATION OF THE CONJUNCTION AND EFTINELIAL DEFECTS ON THE CONNEAL MILD TARITATION MAY OCCUR MITH DILITE SOLUTIONS; THE UNDILUTED LIQUED HAS PRODUCED MODERATE CONNENT TAR UNDILUTED LIQUED HAS PRODUCED MODERATE OPACITY AND CONJUNCTIVEN REDURES IN ABBUTS. APPLICATION OF A DROP OF METAMAND IN ANDETT FERDERS IN ABBUTS. APPLICATION OF A DROP OF METAMAND IN ANDETT FERDERS IN ABBUTS. APPLICATION, GRADED 3 ON A SCALE OF 1-10 AFTER 24 HOURS.

FIRST AID- WASH EYES INMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER OR NORMAL SALINE. Occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical Repairs (Approximater) 15-20 Minutes). Get medical attention timediately. INGESTION

HUGESTION: HUGESTION: ACUTE EKOPOL (WETHAND.); ACUTE EKOPOLOMENT: PARCOILC/HEURDAY, COUNTING THE LOCK' ACUSE WILD AND TRANSTENT INCERTIGATION AND SUBSEQUENT ACUTE EKOPOLOMENT: PERTORS FOLLOWEND STATUS FOLLOWING THE DELAY. COULOWING THE DELAY. FOLLOWING THE PLAY. FOLLOWING THE DELAY. FOLLOWING THE PLAY. FOLLOWING THE DELAY. FOLLOWING THE DELAY. FOLLOWING THE PLAY. FOLL SPASTICITY, AND HYPOKINGSIS HAVE BEEN REPORTED. Mignuc Strosure- Repeated Indestion May Cause Visual. Impairment and BLINDRES AND OTHER SYSTEMIC EFFECTS AS DETAILED IN ACUTE INGESTION. Reproductive Effects have been reported in Animals.

DISCOVERED WITHIN 2 HOURS, DIVE (TH 2-4 L OF TAR WATER WITH SODI (AL ATENTION IMMEDIATELY, LAVAG (Cal Personnel (Dreisbach, Handb DED. GET QUALIFIE FIRST AID- IF INGESTION SYRUP OF IPECAC. LAVAG STRUP OF IPECAC. LAVAG STRUPABENTE (20 G/L) A SHOULD BE PERFORMED BY OF POISONING, 12TH ED.

60

DIKE FLOW OF SPILLED MATERIAL USING SOIL OR SAMDBAGS OR FOAMED MARRIERS SUCH as pulturethame or concrete. SGIL SPILL: DIG NOLDING AREA SUCH AS LAGDOW, POMO OR PIT FOR CONTAINNENT. SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDNARES AIR SPILLS MATE: DISTILLATION YIELDS HIGHLY EXPLOSIVE ALKYL PERCHLORATE. Ridei Violent Reaction. Even at -194 C. Ridei Violent Eraction. Bel Violent Reaction. O Sodium Hydrauto Erzylosion Hazard. Stee Lowition And Explosion Hazard. Stee Lowition Constre Reaction. Stee Inverse Reaction. Ride: Violent Reaction. Possible Lowition And Explosion. BLE TGMITION IN THE PRESENCE OF MICKEL CATALYST. Concentrated)! Mixtures of Greater Than 25% ACID May decompose OBSERVE ALL'FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REQULATIONS WHEN STORING OR DIAPOSING Substance. For Assistance, contact the district director of the Evytronwenth protection Asserve. DISPOSAL MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS OF Hazardous Wasie, 40 CFR 262, EPA Hazardous Waste Number U164. WETHAMOLLI 12 VIOLENI REACTION WITH FORMATION OF HYDROOGEN BROMIDE. 5001110M31 VIOLENI REACTION. POLYMERIZATION: Hazandous polymenization mas not been reported to occur under normal Temperatures and pressures. DECOMPOSITION: Thermal decomposition froducts way include toxic oxides of carbon. IRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD. 01501 Hazard Possible Violent Reaction and Ignition. Tingst May Be Attacked. LEMY REACTION. Defed): Mixiures are carable of detonation. Vitale. ZĂĞTTON, M. EXOTHERMIC REACTION. Nd Explosion Hazard, Xplosion, E + WATERI EXPLOSION HAZARO. I CHLOROFORMI VIOLENT REACTION. STORAGE AND DISPOSAL reactivity: 31281.e umder Normani. Temperaturgs Andi Priessurgs. **DI3P0SAL** **SIORAGE** STORE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1910.106. STORE AWAY FROM INCOMPATIBLE SUBSTANCES. REACTIVETY EL EXPLOSION HAZARD. Ent reaction. <₩ ₩ ₩ HAZARI OXIDE1 MCOMPATIBLLITIES INNUM LOF X NE POSSI PEORN AND UN TRIOXI UN TRIOXI UN CHLONI SULFURIC ACTU ZINCI EXPLOSI R CAR .........



PO NBRI VERBAL/SHERRY/08/28 CAT NOT A4544

APPLY WATER SPRAY TO KNOCK DOWN VAPORS. INDEX1 01912410138

WATER SPILL: Allow Spilled Material to Aerate.

LIMIT SPILL MOTION AND DISPERSION WITH NATURAL BARRIERS OR OIL SPILL CONTROL Booms.

EMERGENCY EYE WASH! WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY THAT AH EMPLOYEE'S EYES MAY be exposed to this substance, the employer should provide an eye wash fountain within. The immediate work area for emergency use.

EVE PROTECTION! Employee must wear splash-proof or dust-resisiant safeiy goggles to prevent eve contact with this substance.

STORES IN FREVENS LUMIALS WITH 1815

-mercies must bean Arrhurnshik fuulbuild SubstANCE.

USE SUCTION HOSES TO REMOVE TRAPPED SPILL MATERIAL.

OCCUPATIONAL SPILL; Dut of finition Sources. Do not fouch spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it withond risk. Use water Spray to reduce vapors; for small spills, take up with sand or other absorbent waterial and place into containers for take up with sand or other absorbent waterial and place into containers for tisted disposal. For larger spills, dike far anead of spill for later disposal. No swoking, flames or flages in hazard areat keep unnecessary people-amay: tsolate hazard are and deny entry.

AMENDMENTS A REPORTABLE QUANTITY THE SUPERFUND AMENDM

THE SUPERFLUND TAGENDARINTS AND TEAUTHORIZZIION ACT (SARA) SECTION 304 REQUIRES THAI A RELEASE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE REPORTABLE QUANTINY FOR THIS SUBSINCE BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED IO THE LOCAL EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMITTEE AND THE STATE EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMUSSION (40 CFR 335.40). IF THE RELEASE OF THIS SUBSIANCE IS REPORTABLE UNDER COMUSSION (40 CFR 335.40). IF AND AND AND THE SUBSIANCE IS REPORTABLE VIDER COMMISSE CENTER MUST BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY AT (800) 424-8402.0A (202) 426-2675 IN THE METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA (40 CFR 302.6).

# PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

VENTIATION: Devende geheral dilution ventilation to meet published exposure limits. Ventilation equipment must be explosion-proof.

RESPIRATORI THE FOLLOWING RESPIRATORS AND MAXIMUM USE CONCENTRATIONS ARE RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE U.S. DEPARTENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN STRYLES, NIOSH POCKET GUIDE TO CHEMICAL HAZARDSI NIOSH CRITERIA DOCUMENTS OR BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE SPECIFIC RESPIRATOR SLERETED MUST BE BASED ON CONTAMINATION LEVELS FOUND IN THE WORK PLACE, MUST NOT EXCEED THE WORKING LINITS OF THE GSPRATORN AND BE JOINTY APPROVED BY THE MATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH AND THE MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (HIOSH-MSAA).

METHYL ALCOHOL (METHANOL):

2000 PPM- ANY SUPPLIED-AIA RESPIRATOR. ANY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

5000 PPM- ANY SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR OPERATED IN A CONTINUOUS-FLOW MODE.

ANA 10,000 PPM-

25,000 PPM- ANY SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR WITH A FULL FACEPIECE AND OPERATED In a pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

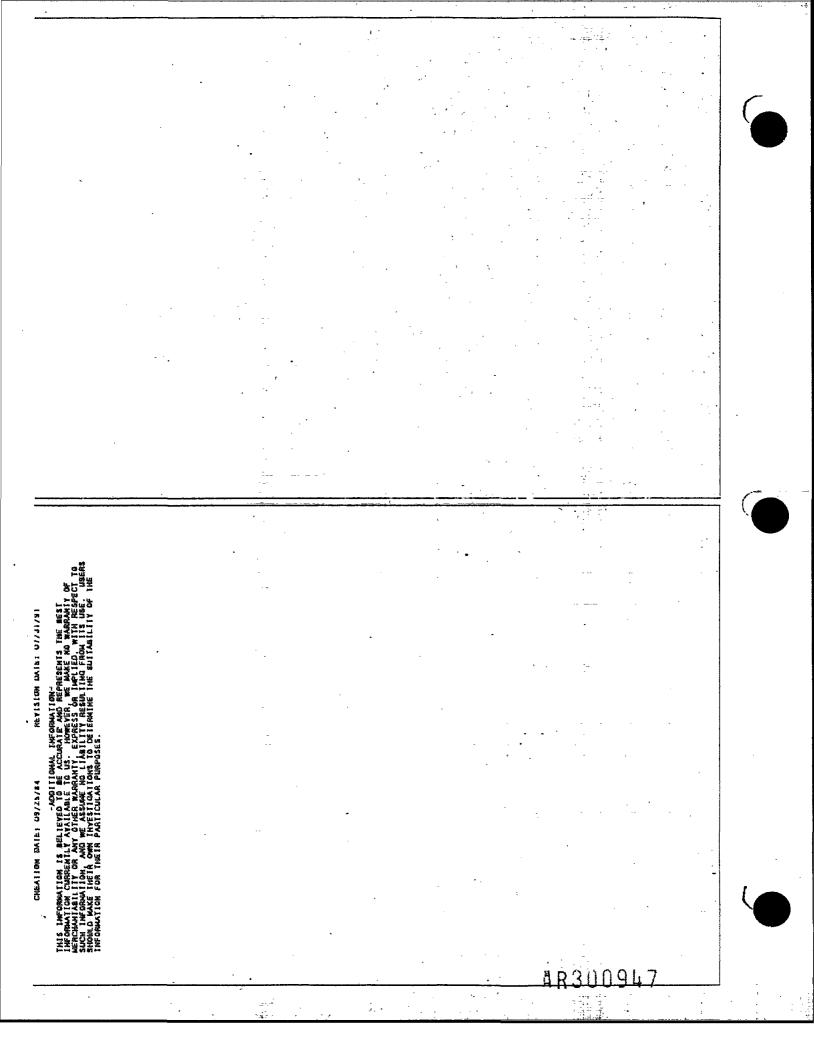
ESCAPE- ANY APPROPRIATE ESCAPE-TYPE, SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

FOR FIREFIGHTING AND OTHER IMMEDIATELY DANGEROUS TO LIFE OR HEALTH CONDITIONS!

ANY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS THAT HAS A FULL FACEPIECE AND IS Operated in a pressure-dewand or other positive-pressure mode.

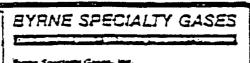
ANY SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR THAT HAS A FULL FACEPIECE AND IS OPERATED IN A Pressure down or other positive-pressure mode in compination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.

CLOTHING: Encloyee must wear Appropriate protective (impervious) clothing and equipment Tid Prevent Repeated or Prolonged skin confact with this substance.









(206) 764-4633

# Specialty Ga Material Safe Data She

ERGENCY PHONE (800) 523-4374 PENNSYLYANIA (800) 522-4092	PRODUCT NAME		Cas #115-17-7
PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	TRADE HAME AND SYNCHTHE		
( SJE	Isobutviene		
3 481-4257	CHEMICAL NAME AND STNON		209
LE DATE DREVISIONS 04/78.06/85	FORMULA (ISO) C4H4	CHEMICAL FAM	L7 -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HEALTH HAZARD D	АТА	
E WEIGHTED AVERAGE EXPOSURE LI	NIT See last page.		
alation: Moderate concentrations wsiness and eventual unconsciou indination or lessened mental aler n and Eye Contact: It is mildly imm cause tissue freezing or frostbile	isness, it also has a very mild mess. ating to mucous memoranes.	anesthetic effec	t which might cause lack of
readse ussee rreezing or rostorie		mananananananananananananananananananan	د. او موجوع بد مصبوح و میشند مید . و .
ICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
butylene has a very mild anesthet ply of oxygen to the lungs. stolte effects are a change in colo	y 🖕 🖌 👘 sa santa		••
en e		a a gada - Nara te A	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	·
	•	•	· •
SMMENDED FIRST ALD TREATMENT	· · ·	· · · · ·	
OMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION IS F E PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQU ARE OF EXTREME FIRE AND EX	IPPED WITH SELF-CONTAIN	OVEREXPOSU ED BREATHING	RE TO ISOBUTYLENE, RES- S APPARATUS AND MUST BE
ulation: Move exposed personnel mouth-to-mouth. If breatning is di	to an uncontaminated area. If flicult, give oxygen, Medical as	not breathing, g ssistance should	ive artificial respiration, prefera t be sought immediately.
n Contact or Frostbite: Remove co E HOT WATER. A physician should skin or deep tissue freezing.	intaminated clothing and flush d see the patient promptly if th	affected areas The cryogenic "bi	with lukewarm water. DO NOT um?" has caused blistering of
Information contained in this material sa discretion and risk. All statements, techn we believe to be reliable, but the accura respect thereto. This information is not in	ezi information and recommendation lay or completeness thereof is not g	s contained literent a	Arranty of any kind is made with

HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF OTHER LIQUIDS, SOUDS, OR CASES Isooutviene is flammable over a wide range in air.

BOILING ZOINT LIQUID DENSITY AT BOILING POINT 19.6** (-6.9*0) 39.1 ib/ft3 (625 kg/m3) VAPOR PRESSURE @ 70°F (21.1°C) = GAS DENSITY AT 70 T. 1 MM 39 psia (259 kPs) 0.148 b/ft3 (2.37 kg/m3) SOLUBILITY IN WATER FREEZING POINT Insciuble - 220.5°F (- 140.3°C)

#### ARTELRANCE AND ODOR

Coloness das with an unpleasant odor similar to that which is emitted when burning anthracite coal.

#### FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

	FLASH POINT (Method used) See last bage.	AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE	FLAMMAS LEL 1.8	Le limits % by volume uel 9.6
	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	<b></b> .		ELECTRICAL CLASSIFICATION
	Water, caroon dioxide	dry chemical	-	Class 1, Group not specifier
	SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROC	TEDURES		

Keen cylinder(s) cool with water spray from a distance. If possible without risk, move cylinder(s) away from fire area. If possible without risk, stop the flow of gas to a fire. Allow gas fire to burn itself our. (Continued on last page

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Isobutyiene is denser than air and can travel considerable distances to an ignition source and flash back. Cylinder(s) may explode or vent when exposed to fire.

	<u> </u>	REACTIVITY DATA	•	· •••	• •
STABILITY Unstable	•	CONDITIONS TO AVOID	•	-	
Stable	×		•		
INCOMPATIBILITY Oxidizers	' (Materials to av	কার)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_••
HAZARDOUS DEC	omposition PR	COUCTS			
HAZARDOUS POL	MERIZATION	כוסעג פד צאטודופאנט			
Will Net	• X		·····		

#### SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED Evacuate all personnel from affected area. Use appropriate protective equipment, If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to ourge piping with an inert gas prior to attempting repairs. If leak is in container or container valve, call the "800" emergency phone number listed herein. 

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

All Federal, State and Local regulations regarding health and pollution should be followed in waste disposal. Contact Air Products for specific recommendations. Do not dispose of unused quantities. an shu u la sa

(Continued on last page

Chir Products and Chemicans, Inc. 19

PRATORY PROTECTION (Socially type) Positive pressure air line with mask or self-contained breathing apparatus should be available for emergency use.

Hood with forced venulation		SPECIAL
	MECHANICAL (Gen.) In accordance with electrical codes	GTHER
FECTIVE GLOVES Plastic or rubber	·	
PROTECTION		

Safety snoes, safety snower, evewash "fountain."

#### SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS"

#### HAL LABELING INFORMATION

OT Shidoing Name; Liquities petroleum gas OOT Hazard Cass; Flammable gas OT Shidoing Laber: Flammagle cas ID No.: UN 1075

#### HAL HANDLING RECOMMENDATIONS

only in well-venulated areas. Valve protection caps must remain in place unless container is secured with a outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movet. Use a pressure reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure ( < 250 psig) piping or sysb Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check a or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder.

additional recommendations consult the Air Products Specialty Gas Catalog Safety and Technical Information ion or Compressed Gas Association Pamphlet P-1.



#### IAL STORAGE RECOMMENDATIONS

et cylinders from physical damage. Slore in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored czed 130°F (54°C). Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cyls being stored for excessive periods of time. Post "No Smoking or Open Fiames" signs in the storage or use There should be no sources of ignition in the storage or use area.

dditional recommendations consult the Air Products Specialty Gas Catalog Safety and Technical Information on or Compressed Gas Association Pampniet P-1.

#### IAL PACKAGING RECOMMENDATIONS

utylene is noncorrosive and may be used with any common structural material.

#### R RECOMMENDATIONS OR PRECAUTIONS

-ground and bond all lines and equipment associated with the isobutylene system. Electrical equipment d be non-sparking or explosion proof. Compressed gas cylinders should not be refilled except by qualified icers of compressed gases. Shipment of a compressed gas cylinder which has not been filled by the owner n his (written) consent is a violation of Federal Law (49CFR).



"anous Government agencies (i.e., Department of Transportation, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Food and Drug idministration and others) may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage or use of this product which will not be reflected in this data shelft. The customer should review these regulations to ensure that he is is that compliance.

Specialty Gas Department Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Box 535, Allentown, PA 18105 (215) 481-8257

# PRODUCTS 1

AR300951

120-548

#### TIME WEIGHTED AVERAGE EXPOSURE LIMIT (Continued)

Isopurylene is defined as a simple asphysiant. Oxygen levels should be maintained at greater than 18 molar percent at normal atmospheric pressure which is equivalent to a partial pressure of 135 mm Hg. (ACGIH 1984-85)

FLASH POINT (Method Used) (Continued)

- 105*F (-76*C) Cosed Cup

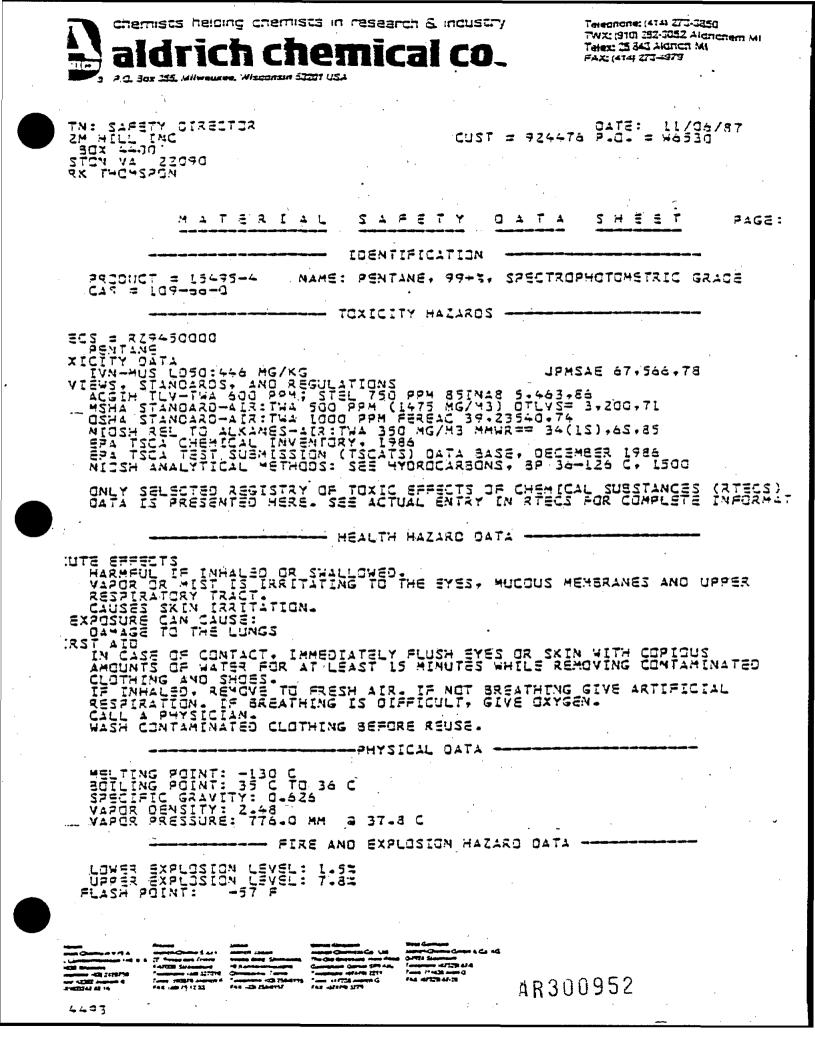
Printies in U.S.A.

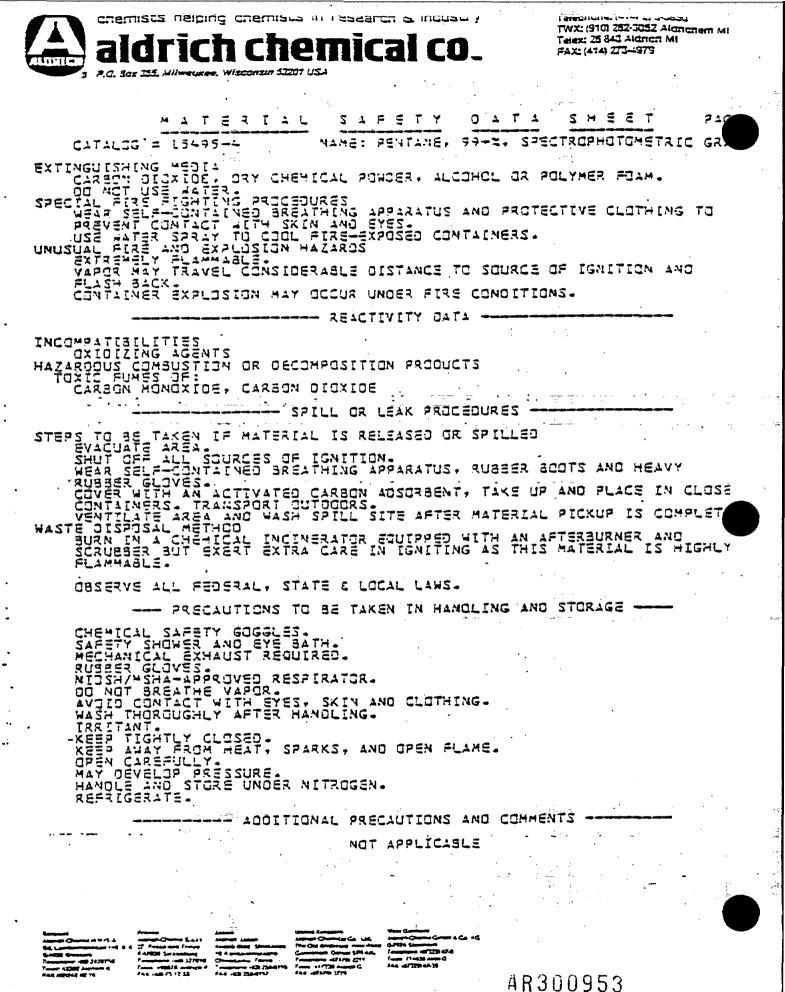
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES (Continued)

Ventilate low areas where flammable or explosive mixtures may form.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD (Continued)

Return the property labeled shipping container to Air Products for disposal with valve(s) tightly closed, outlet seal(s) secured and valve protection cap in place. For emergency disposal assistance, call the "800" emergency phone number listed herein.







				d		٢Ì	Ī	C	h		C			9							_	_				_	-					Te	ei ez	C (9 x: 2 : (4)	25 8	343	i ak	dina	<b>C17</b> '	 iciri M1	) 574	 8111 A	-		
	-					M _	1	T	10	<b>R</b>	187-see	100 I 	<u>A</u>	L	•	, , ,	S	4	, F	:		т <del></del>	· Y	1		010	4	1	T	د 	•		-	- 	_	_			-	,		PA			
•											L	אַב	1	ĩs			-		-	-						,																GR GR	•		
		E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Land And And And And And And And And And A		ISH I		Ч Н П	Г 4 ТЧ ТТ		LEANA	۲ ع: ب	ייעב זעני די	2 × 110	Al Pi M	S NY RC S				ic i	NSN	E E E E	E	5071 1771	J.L.V.N		230	Ginn	2012		אנ כבי בי		ià IF	N	ĴĹ IN	I? iVi	NG	c	ז פֿר פֿר	0	- २ २		CX	. <u>.</u> 11.	٩C	;
				۰.							•							•		1 2			•	••	•		·											-					•		
•			I																											. •			-												
		· .	•																		:			•		-		. • -																	
																						•																		•					
																					-		-			-												-			-			•	
				Ţ	۰.		•										·													•		r.	,								•				
											•														. 4	•	• .							e.			•								
	:.				·		×									-	 -	•	- '				×		•		-	-	•	•						• •				-					
																							•		٠		•		-			·		•				 							
-																	•			-		• .	•	•		•••			,									•							
						Þ				•	•	•••	-		a'				-				•													•				•					•

....

4435

				•			· ·	•	· .
	DATE: 01/10/06 PU MAR: 01/10/06 PU MAR: 0/A ACCY: 011594-01 ACCY: 0115-0400-70236 CAT NO: A2005212	NAR NAK Nak Nak Nak	GAS-IIUMBER 7497-57-2	1 A20116 A61D1 621 A-201-6	TIVITYRO PERALATENCERO		TUA.	ACRID ADAKI SUFFACATINO Naking Profesty	25 G
MANIJINIC ACTUR: Manijinic Acidan Material Aafery data sheet	ENERGENCY CON 0A51011 1 P11 (201) 796-710	13 AELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AN AVAILABLE TO US. NOUEVER, NE Other Uaraanty, Express or 1 ne assume no liablity result Investoattons to delernine 1 Particular Purposes.		Aqua Fortisi Nydroden IIIyratej a Goi a-200ci a-2005i a-196j a-2021		COMPONENTS AND CONTANTNANTS COMPONENT: NYDROGEN NTRATE COMPONENT: NATER	H N105N RECONNENDED	PHYSICAL DATA FUMING LIQUID MITH AN / CQNSIDERED AN ADEQUATE	C) MELTING POINT. Vapor prejaure, 42 m
	SHER SCIENTIFIC SHER SCIENTIFIC SHICAL DIVISION RIAGENI LANE IR I ANN NJ 07410	<pre>4 INFORMATION BELON 0 080411401 CURAENTY 2 CUANTALL TY 0R ANY 8 0 TUGORNATION, AND 8 0 TUGORNATION, AND 9 080411001 FOR TUETR 10 080411001 FOR TUETR</pre>	HASIANGEL WANNING AC	KADE NAMES/SYNDIIYMS/ AQUA 111841 NYDROXIDE, A-2001 A mimical family/ mukoanic acid	DI LCHI AN FINILILA. I NCLA NATINGS (SCALE	1 KCINI 1 70 GG 1 KCINI 1 70 GG	TTP: Courtentiants . xrasure ( 1m115 . xrasure ( 1m115 . tru ( 5 hg/m1) 0511A	JI SCRIPTION COLORLESS	111 F

· }

Y

)

}

). ) · )

1

1

,

2

1 1

Y. IF BREATHING And Admititster LEE MENDRAN FROM xx111000150 USTNG AGENTS INDICATED. IF LARGE ANOUNTS OF CONDUSTIBLE NATERIALS and involved. Use nayer spray or foo in plooding Anounts. Use nater spray to absorm corrosive vapors. coul contatners with flooding Amounts of Nater From all fax a distance as possible. Avoid areathing corrosive vapors, keep uptitud **SIS FULLONEN NY** <u>Alteny recovers</u> O PLANES UTDES, IOXIC AND VAPOR DENSITY 2.2 LINNULL EXPOSURE REFEATED OR PROLONGED EXPOSURE CAUSES DENTAL EROSTON 1 011 011ED BY JAH NECROSTS, CHRONIC COUCH AND BRONCHTTIS DR CHEMICAL PHEDIMULTIS AND OASTROTHTESTYNAL DISTURDANCES. 001 P 5400.3) EXPOSED T US: Nohe. 3 Å severe eye, hugaus hendrane, and skin trritant TO FRESH ATH THMEDIATELY Ration. Haynyann Atriky a Person harn and at rest. ENLY ZVAPOLANION RATE: NOT AVAYLABLE "SOLUBILITY IN MATER: NEGOTALE INSIVE. 100 PFM 13 THIRDIATELY DANGERQUS TO LTFE AND NEA ULE EXPOSURE- NAY CAUSE COUONTHO, HEADACHE, DIZZYNESS, DELAYED SYNPTONS NAY THELUDE DRYMESS OF YHE YNROAY AND THEMINESS, DYSPHEA, FRUTHY SPUTUH, NYPUTENSTUU AND CYA PREMIMINTIS AND PULNONARY EDENA, HNTCH NAY AE PATAL. TF SCAR TISSUE MAY CAUSE SYRICTURE OF THE PYLORUS OR ESOFU UTTIL UNYER FROM STDE UNTIL URLE AFTER FIRE 13 OUT. FUR MASS STDRAGE AREA. USE UNMAINED HOSE NOTORN OR MONETOR UD221 (3) Akia and let fire burn (1944 Energency Response outdebook, E, NATENTA FIRST ATD- REMOVE FROM EXPOSURE AREA TO FRESH ATR THME HAS STOPPED, OTVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION, HAYNYAIN A hayafa ti avalladle. Keep Affected Persun Harn and a totas 110 Mazka uliklianii-mail tol.as ODOR YIRESHOLDI <5.4 PPH HEALTH EFFECTS, AND FIRST ATD I DR NEAR FIN FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA clubing H FLANMANTLYTY OF COMBUSTIALES (tertals, caushio tonition of inany incompates, includin 12271 1 TIDIXOT -HIPPOCTU SULFINE, AND TURFENTINE. Klative hitrogen oxtoes as oases AR300956 riash putite nonconaustial. solvent soluatily: Ether FLEFTONTNO. Nove container from FIREFIGNENCO MEDIAL UALER SPRAY 410 MA/KQ ORAL-IIU Carcillogen status H11k1C acto 13 ACULE EXPOS uxidizante H kracituu diti LINIALATION CUREDSIVE. huckeases 1 nipkogi

'n

١.

CONTACT WITH LIQUID ON CONCENTRATE VALLON ON PEREVATING ANALS, STAINTIG THE SKIN YELLON ON ACUTE EXPOSURE- DIRECT Innediate Severe And Tittanish-BROUN.

REFEATED EXPOSURE MAY GAUSU DERMATITE CHRONIC EXPOSURE- PROLOHOED OR

AFFECTEN IN CASE OF #51 AID- REMOVE CONTANTINATED CLOTHING AND \$HOE\$ IMMEDIATELY. I AREA HITH SUAP OR HILD DETEROENT AND LARGE ANDUNTS OF HALEA L CVIDENCE OF CHENTCAL REMAINS (APPRUXIMATELY 15-20 MINUTES). IN CHENTCAL BURNS, COVER AREA HITH STERILE, DAY DRESSING. BANDADE BULLIOT TOD YIGHTLY. DET NEDICAL ATTENTION. 11451

tornubit, f the ACUTÉ EXPOSURE- DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID MAY CAUSE PAIN, PHOTO Icaring, edema, corneal ulceration, severe auxila, and necrusta of Dister tissues with pernament damage and altibuess ts posstale. CUNIACI

LIIKOUIC EXPOSURE- REPEATED OR PROLOHOED EXPOSURE MAY GAUSE CONJUNCTIVITS.

INST ATD- WASH EYES THREDTATELY NETH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER, OCCASTOMALLY LIFTING UPPER AND LONER LYDS, UNTIL NO EVIDENCE OF CHEMICAL REMAINS (AFPRUXIMATELY 15-20 NUMUTES). TH PRESENCE OF GURDS, AFPLY SYERTLE DAMMAGES LODSELY WITHOUT MEDICATION, OFT MEDICAL ATTENTION. 11851 A10-

116EST101

-

vřáfelston. Anb AUSE PERFORATION OF THE EDIASTINITUS OR D CAU THEY FATAL CIRC DI JOHTA, AHDRIA, SEVERE, POSSYBLY FATAL, ASPRYALA FRUM ENEMA OF THE OLOTTIS ARE POS ASPRYALA FRUM ENEMA OF THE OLOTTIS ARE POS CASIROLINESTIMAL TRACT MAY DE SEVERE ENDUOI CASIROLINESTIMAL TRACT MAY DE SEVERE ENDUOI COPRIAGUS AND STOMACH WITCH MAY AE FOLLOUEI ETRITUMITIS, THOTCATED BY FEVER. E- INMEDIA VONITING,

conactous, otve nin large quantities of liaid the acto, og not tilduce vonityng. Olve fatti of magnesia, get medical attention immediati KSI AID- IF VIGIM 13 Innediatery 10 DILUTE Ounce (39 ml) of Milk 11-01V 1581

REACLIVITY

ACID. HOUEVER NITRIG IL CATLAYARA TII CONCENTRATED TABLE UNDER NORMAL TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES. (TALC DXIDES ARE QUIETLY EVOLVED. ALSU SUNLION (TO DXIDES AND THIS GIVES A YELI ON COLOR TO THE

ALTIN'ATALLETTES! ASTLY OXIDIZED SUBSTANCES, EXAMPLES FOLLOU

RATION Ē WAT OSTON, ACETONITALE, CESTUM CARATOE, CUPALC NI HOEINAUE BISTRIMETNYL GOLD, DINTADTOLUENE, EPIL HELIVI PYATOTNE, CYCLOPENIADIENE, BENZENE, TOLUEN 4. NETUVI CYCLONEXANONE, NITRODENZENE AND HATEA, NI 5.11 ANES, PHOSPHORUS TAICHLORENZE, POLASSINN NYPON SULT-U CARAIDE, SELEUTUN TODOL Nululaun

DESCENT REACTION, BORDH, FERROUS ONTDE (FOUDER), NYDRUGEN SULFTDE, LITH-311 REDE, SELENTUM NYDRIDE, NAGHESTUM FUOSPHITDE, MANGANUSE, 210C. 1100 OF NIGHTY EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS: NITROARDALIC NYDROCARDONS. 1100 OF EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS: ACETYLENE, 4-CHIORD-2-MTROANDLINE, CYCLO-100 OF EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS: ACETYLENE, 4-CHIORD-2-MTROANDLINE, CYCLO-100 OF EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS: ACETYLENE, 4-CHIORD-2-MTROANDLINE, CYCLO-100 OF EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS: ACETYLENE, 4-CHIORD-2-MTROANDLINE, CYCLO-11k, 5-FINTI-2-FICHTINE, NYDROGEN PERBXTDE AND KETANES, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE 11k, 6-FINTIS, NYDROGEN PERBXTDE AND KETANES, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE 11k, 6-FINTIS, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE AND KETANES, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE 11k, 6-FINTIS, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE AND KETANES, NYDROAEN PERBXTDE 11k, 6-FINTIS, NYDROAEN PERBYTDE AND KETANES, NYDROAEN PERBYTDE 11k, 6-FINTIS, NYDROAEN PERBYTDE AND KETANIS, NTROAENTES, NTROAENTES, NYDROAENTER, PRESENTINE NTROAENTES, NTROAENTERE, PRESENTINE, NITROAENTERE, NAME INYI DENG rkumant E Explusion: ACEIONE AND AGETIC AGID, BULFURIC AGID ALID OLYGERIDES, '
RIAZTHE AND REFLUORAAGETIC ANNYORIDE A 54 C.
RIAZTHE AND REFLUORAAGETIC ANNYORIDE A 54 C.
RIAZTHE AND REFLUORAAGETIC ANNYORIDE A 54 C.
RIAZTHE AND REFLUORAAGETIC ANNYORIDIA C.
RIAZTHE AND SULFURINE, IACITC ACID AND NYORAGEN FLUURIDE, MESTIY1.1-CYCLUFENIADTENE, FLURURINE, IACITC ACID AND NYORAGEN FLUURIDE, MESTIY1.1-CYCLUFENIADTE, FLURURINE, IACITC ACID AND NYORAGEN FLUURIDE, MENGANC & MESTIY1.1-CYCLUFENIATIC ACID AR PHTNALIC ANNYORIDE AND SULFURIC ACID, REDUCING
AGINIS, SULFURIC ACID, AR PHTNALIC ANNYORIDE AND SULFURIC ACID, REDUCING
AGINIS, SULFURIC ACID, AR PHTNALIC ANNYORIDE, PHOSFNIME, OR TETRAAAARAABAAHE, '
1.1-CYCLUSIYE DXIDAJION HON-METAL AXIDES- ANSTRE, PHOSFNIME, OR TETRAAAARAABAAHE, ' USING EXPLOSION ANDRACT OF AND AND AND AND ALLAY. DIENT REACTION ACAYUNTATE, ALGONOLS, ARSINE, CARAON (PULVERIZED), DUENT REACTION ACAYUNTATE, ALGONOLS, ARSINE, CARAON (PULVERIZED), CULORINE TAFFLUORIDE, CUPROUS NTRIDE, CYCLIC KETWNES, CYCLONEXANDL, FUANDI, CEANANIUM, NYDRAZTNE, SULFUR NALIDES, SULFURIO ACTD AND TEAEPH-TUANI, CEANANIUM, NYDRAZTNE, SULFUR NALIDES, UNANITUM, URANTHI ALLOYS. TUANIC ACTD, THIDALDENYDES UR THIDKETONES, URANTUM, URANTHI ALLOYS. DIENT DECONFOSTITION ACED NE AND SULFURIC ACTD, SULFANIC ACTD. MILLI DECONFOSTITION ACED NE AND SULFURIC ACTD. SULFANDAL DENYDE, TEYRAPHORUS MILLI DECONFOSTITION RESULTING TH JUNICANDUALDENYDE, TEYRAPHORUS lla Iltyrogei E taxic ENES, alyoxal, Rupylene oxtae, al salis, villophenes, revaaarane, belgadhum affuu TO RELE CARAT UNKTHE EL EASE DRÖGEN NETRATE, REACTS ULTN THE FOLLOUING TO CARDONALES, CYANTDES, VINLENT REACTION ULTN VED (N204) REACTS STRONGLY NTIN NYDROGARDON billa H 0565 DH EXPOSURE TO AIR OR OROANIG MATTER Toxic funes or oxides of Nitrogen, Tuclu E, And hydrogen hitrate reacts urth Yng PVOLVED (H204) IST FITNAL ISS FITNAL SION AY FR SIVE AY DATDA west for Sulfings 1011150.1 ľ05E5 III X III FG41140 1411110 I AIIMI 1 N.C. A 11 D 2111111 V 1011 V 101 É V HILL AR300958 1.4.5 301 284



YNERIZALION. I NOL OCCUR.

ULLE NAICHIAL REAGTS VIOLENTLY ILAYE IN TANKS AND IAZARD. AVUTD I TGHTTE COMPUSTIBLE MATERTALS (NOOD, PAPER, OT, ELC.). REACTS VIOLENTL IN TALER AND FUELS. FLAMMADLE, POISONOUS OASES MAY ACCUMULATE IN TAUKS AT PTLK CARS. RUNOFF TO SENTE NAT CREATE FIRE OR EXPLOSION NAZARO. AVOTO UTACT WITH OR STORAGE WITH INCOMPATIBLE NATERTALS. INCLUDING THOSE MATER VILLASSES OF MATERTALS LISTED IN THE REACTIVITY SECTION. NEATING NAT INCLASES OF MATERTALS LISTED IN THE REACTIVITY SECTION. NEATING NAT INCLASES OF MATERTALS LISTED IN THE REACTIVITY SECTION. NEATING NAT LEVEL THIN AN ACCEPTABLE

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

PRAY YN K5 AND WATI Mestolle 15 USED . GLA ( ( ) DINER ENY ENYRY **WATER** f seu ii a sultad out of se area and d TT IN TATENTAL STOP LEAK TF YOU CAN DO IT WITHOUT RISK. THUE DATENTAL SPILLE SPILLE DA LEAKS WITH PLENLY OF UATER THUE DATUM (A) ALKALI, SUCH AS SOLDA ASH, LINE, LINESTON TABLE DEULAALIZATION HATERLAIS, ADEQUATE VENTILATION IS DIDUALE DEULAALIZATION HATERLAIS, ADEQUATE VENTILATION IS DIDUALE DEULAALIZATION HATERLAIS, ADEQUATE VENTILATION IS DIDUALE MUTH EXCESS SODA ASH, SCOOP UP AND PLACE IN A TABLE CUNAMER AND CLOSE, LABEL OXIDIZER', KEEP OU DUKUS, KLEP DUMECESSARY FEDLLE ANAY, ISOLATE MAZARD AREA DIDUALE CINDED SPACES BEFORE ENTERLUO. AFER, OIL AUD U i Lieâr fersullat k tf yol, can do P A P E R IP COMBUSI

FRATECTIVE EQUIPMENT

ANIDE LOCAL EXMANAY VENTILATION, PROCESS ENCLOSMRE OR OENERAL DILUTION Miliation to heef permissable exposure limits requirements. Equipment must UNI-RESISIANT (IV | DI

3 ELF-CUITATINED AREATIONO APPARATUS INTIA FULL PAGEPTECE DFERATED TH PRESSURE-DEMAID OR OTHER PUBLITVE-PRESSURE MODE. TYPE 'C' SUPPLIED-ATH RESPIRATON OPPRATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAID OR OTHER POSTITVE-PRESSURE OR CONTINUODS FLUID MODE. 11111 10 100 MG/H3 AR3U0959

13, INCLUDING THE TOLM LEVEL, 250 MO/M)-SELF-CONTATUED AREATMING APPARATUS UTIM A FULL FACEPTECE OPERATED TH PRESSURE-DEMAID OR DIHEA PUSITIVE-PRESSURE MODE, OR USE EQUTVALENT RESPTRATOR.

SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS MITH A PULL FACEPIECE OPERATED TH PRESSURE-DENAID OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE NODE. 1 1 KEF 1 GHI 1 110-

inpuntée musi mear inpervious cloiming as mecessary to avoid any possibility 1.011111101

OF CULLACT LITTIC CHEMICAL.

L .. PAGE AL OF AL

GLOVES. Héar Infervious Oloves as Hegessary to Avoid Any fossialility of Contact Will Subsidier. Preferred Mayertals! Viton on Saranex.

IYE PKATECTION: NEAR FACESNIELD (a INGN MININUM) AND VENTED AAFETY ADAALEA. DA NAT NEAR Cantact Lenses Inien Nakkina (Ityn Chemicals.

CREATTON DATE: 92/10/45 FISHER SCIENTIFIC CREATTON DATE: 92/10/45 REVISION DATE: 19/21/45 1.

SUTTABLE I A EPA EA EN CURATE AND HEVER, HE H RESUL IFORMATION E53 0A ELENNINE PARTICULAR PURPOSES 5 | ] 4 A | | A || 5 EVED **JEL OII** THELK RENTL **URNA** INT DANA LUD EKCHA ē

AR300960

 $I^{\dagger}$ 

## CYANAMID

### ERIAL SAFETY DATA

MSDS NO. 0243-04 CAS NO. 007664-93-9 DATE: 01/30/90

UCT IFICATION	PRODUCTNAME	Suifuric Ac 98-100%	id,60 degr	ree Be',66 degree	≥ 8¢,
	SYNONYMS:	Sulfuric acid:	ail af vitriai		
	CHEMICAL FAMILY:	: Inorganic acio	d	<u></u>	<u> </u>
s.	MOLECULAR FORM				
	MOLECULAR WCT.	-: 98.00	<u> </u>		
IING	DANCER! CAUSE	ES SEVERE BURNS	OF EYES AN		
	COMPONENT	CAS. NO.	%	TWA/CEILING	REFERENCE
LATED PONENTS	Sulfuric Acid	Q076 <del>64-</del> 93-9	80-100	I mg/M3	OSHA/ACCIH
HAZARD G	Fire 0 Heaith 3 2 Rea 	HEALTH: M serious tem activity promot me REACTIVIT unstable an change but which may	nporary or res edical treatme Y: Materials w nd readily uno t do not detor react violentl potentially exp	not burn. ch on short exposure sidual injury even tho ent were given. which in themselves a dergo violent chemics nate. Also materials thy with water or which plosive mixtures	ougn are normaily rai
H HAZARD	EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:	abdominal pain, resp epiglottal edema) shi perforations of the en- Concentrated solution severe skin burns. Ri- may cause skin initial the eyes can occur wi may cause totally into opacity or perforation concentrations of val respiratory tract. Ov	piratory distre- nock, renal fail sophagus.and ons are extrem depeated contra- tion and dem very rapidly an reversible dam in of the globe spors can caus verexposure to	ilure and lesions or d gastrointestinal trac mely corrosive and m tact with dilute solution matitis. Severe damay nd concentrated solution nage, complete corre- le. Inhalation of low	ct. nay cause ons ige to itions eai
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	In case of skin contac Wear impervious glov Do not omit cleaning not reuse clothing wi leatherware.	oves. Cleanse g hair or unde	er fingerriails if contan	n soap and water. minated. Do

PACE 1 OF -

٠

٠,

Suffuric Acid,60 degree Be, 56 degree Be, 98-100%

EXPOSURE

MSDS NO. 0243-04

If vapor of this material is inhaled, remove from exposure. Administer oxygen if there is difficulty in breathing. Cive artificial respiration if person is not breathing and continue until normal breathing is established. Obtain medical attention without delay.

Utilize a closed system process where feasible. Where this material CONTROL METHODS is not used in a dosed system, good endosure and local exhaust venulation should be provided to control exposure. Food, beverages, and tobacco products should not be carried, stored, or consumed where this material is in use. Before eating, drinking, or smoking, wash face and hands with soap and water. Prevent eye and skin contact. Wear the special protective equipment specified below for operations where eye or skin contact can occur. Prevent contamination of skin or clothing when removing protective equipment. Provide evewash fountain and safety shower in close proximity to points of optential exposure. Where exposures are below the PEL no respiratory protection is required. Where exposures exceed the PEL use respirator approved by NIOSH or full protective suit with air supply appropriate for the material and level of exposure. See CUIDE TO INDUSTRIAL RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (NIOSH). Special protective equipment - To prevent skin contact wear skin protection, such as impervious gloves, apron, workpants, long sleeve workshirt, or disposable coveralls. To prevent eye contact wear eye protection such as chemical splash proof goggles or face shield. - 2

FIREAND		FLASH POINT:	Not Applicable				
EXPLOSION HAZARD INFORMATION		FLAMMABLE LIMITS (% BY VOL):	Not Applicable				
	••	AUTOICNITION TEMP:	Not Available				
		DECOMPOSITION TEMP:	Not Available				
		FIRE FIGHTING:	Sulfuric acid will not burn, but it is capable of igniting finely divided combustible materials on contact. May react violently organic materials and water with the evolution of heat. Fires involving a small amount of combustibles may be smothered b chemical. Use water on combustibles burning in vicinity of acid use care as water applied to the acid results in severe generation of heat and may cause boiling and splattering. Wear self-conta positive pressure breathing apparatus and full firefighting protective clothing. See Exposure Control Methods for special protective clothing.				

	STABILITY: - CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Will Not Occur None known Water, many metals, and strong alkali materials. Contact with carbides, chlorates, fulminates, nitrates, or picrates may cause violent reaction/explosion or form unstable compounds. Contact with organic materials, particularly organic acids, acetates and anhydrides may result in highly exothermic reaction. Contact with metal may release explosive hydrogen gas. Contact with finely divided organic				
• • •	POLYMERIZATION: CONDITIONS TO AVOID:					
	INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:					
		explosive hydrogen gas. Contact with finely divided organic material may cause fire.				
·	HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	explosive hydrogen gas. Contact with finely divided organic material may cause fire. Thermal decomposition or combustion				

iric Acid, 60 degree Be', 66 degree Be', 98-100%

MSDS NO. 0213-04 PACE 3 OF 4

may produce sulfur trioxide and/or sulfur dioxide. Toxic and explosive hydrogen sulfide may be formed under certain conditions.

ICAL PERTIES	APPEARANCE AND ODOR:	Clear to slightly doudy, oily liquid; odoriess to slightly pungent odor
· · · · ·	BOILING POINT:	640 F(338 C)
	MELTING POINT:	Suifurie Acid 98%: 37.4 F; 3.0 C - Suifurie Acid 100%: 51.0 F; 10.49 C
•	VAPOR PRESSURE:	Variable function of temperature and concentration
	SPECIFIC CRAVITY:	1.+1.3
	VAPOR DENSITY:	Not Available
•	% VOLATILE (BY VOL):	0-20 (water by weight)
	OCTANOL/H2O PARTITION COEF.:	Not Applicable
	pH:	
· ·	- <u></u>	Variable function of temperature and concentration; (0.01 N = 2.1; 0.10 N = 1.2; 1.0 N = 0.3)
	SATURATION IN AIR (BY VOL):	Not Available
	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not Available
•	SOLUBIUTY IN WATER	Complete
OR LEAK IEDURES	CASE MATERIAL IS P RELEASED OR SPILLED: V	Where exposure level is not known, wear NIOSH approved positivi pressure self-contained respirator. Where exposure level is known, wear NIOSH approved respirator suitable for level of exposure. We the same protective equipment as in Exposure Control Methods, es acid hood and suit should be worn when spraying or splashing can
	ດ ດ 	occur. Dilute spiil cautiousiy with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali
E DISPCSAL	د م ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutralize acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger o evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric
'E DISPCSAL	o n a e A Disposal must be made in acc	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutraliz acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger o evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225.
E DISPCSAL	Disposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLING AND Sulf STORAGE/OTHER: Extr expl acid drur wate cont	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger o evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Gyanamid brochure PRT 225.
	Disposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLING AND Sulf STORAGE/OTHER: Extr expl acid drur wate cont	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ens or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike
	Disposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLING AND Sulf STORAGE/OTHER: Extr expl acid drur wate cont	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ens or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike
AUTIONS	Disposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLING AND STORAGE/OTHER: Extr expl acid drur wate cont tank	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. Incordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to trainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects.
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing ± Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to tainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects.
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to iter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects. SULFURIC ACID CORROSIVE MATERIAL
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to iter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects. SULFURIC ACID CORROSIVE MATERIAL
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects. SULFURIC ACID CORROSIVE MATERIAL
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects. SULFURIC ACID CORROSIVE MATERIAL
AUTIONS	Oisposal must be made in act regulations. HANDLINC AND STORACE/OTHER: Extra expl acid drur watt cont tank PROPER SHIPPING NAME: HAZARD CLASS:	occur. Dilute spiil cautiously with 5 or 6 volumes of water and neutralize gradually with soda ash or lime. Do not allow unneutrali acid to get into sewers containing sulfides, because of the danger of evolving hydrogen sulfide gas. For further information on Sulfuric Acid, consult the American Cyanamid brochure PRT 225. cordance with applicable governmental func acid attacks many metals, releasing flammable hydrogen gas. remely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly losives. Hydrogen gas can accumulate in metal tanks containing 1. Do not smoke or have other sources of ignition around open ms or tanks containing acid. When diluting, always add acid to ter. Never add water to acid. Protect against physical damage to itainers and contact with incompatible materials. Do not strike k fittings with tools or other hard objects. SULFURIC ACID CORROSIVE MATERIAL

•	SUBSTANC	-	(Reportable SULFURIC A	Quantity of CID(C)	of Produc (1,0	1) 73 lbs-9	3.2%)				
	D.O.T. LAP	IEL REQUIRED:									
TSCA INFORMATION	This product Toxic Subst	This product is manufactured in compliance with all provisions of the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C.									
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION	The followin Section 373	of Title III and of 4	defined as to 10 CFR 372 or :	defined as toxic chemicals subject to reporting req 0 CFR 372 or subject to other EPA regulations.							
								<b>7</b> 00.0			
	COMPONENT	CAS. NO.		TPQ (Ibs.)		5313 YES	RCRA NONE	TSC4			
	Sulfuric Acid	00766-1-93	-9 80-100	1000	1000	783					
	PRODUC	T CLASSIFICATIO	N UNDER S	ECTION 3							
	ACUTE M	CHRONIC (N)	FIRE (N) RI	EACTIVE (Y	) PRESS	URE (N)					
		•	· · ·		 						
					·						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · ·	•		ал			
	÷		ana a anasa. 'a '	in a fri '			· · ·	1			
		÷ .	••••	-	;•		- · ·				
and a second	• -= <u>-</u>			n – Prosta 1	1			÷ + ;			
· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n na series and series	• • •	• • •		-	· · ·	- 81 - 44-1			
		· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	** -	·	2		· · ~			
_				· · · ·	- **••••••	- -	:		•		
	-			• •				· .			
•	•				· .		•		-		
, · ·			•	•							
a sector a s	·	··· · · ·	· • · · · • • •				, -				
		· ·	•	1	• =	·- ,	<i>,</i>	,			
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	·····					· · ·	n na Sila. Nga Mara	·		
				· · · · ·	•• ••						
	•	•		···		· ·	•	۰-» ۱			
		· ·	· ·			• ⁻	· · ·	•			
na managing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	• • • • • • • •	*** • <u>* ****</u> * · · ****	د مغد ومعمون الدورية			<b>.</b>	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	, . <b>.</b> . 4			
	· · ·	•				· ·-	•••		. '		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. <u>با</u> رون و مسرف -  -	• • <del></del> ,		- <u></u>	- *	2011 - 1 <u>2</u> 11 1	. <u> ea</u> -	÷÷		
• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	-		· · · ·	یندہ دیے۔ جب ^{رو} ر	÷ .		. • •	-		
· ·			Marvin A. Fried	man, PhiO.,I	)irector of	Taxicolog	y and Produ	ict Safet			

.

This information is given without any warranty or representation. We do not assume any legal responsibility for same nor do we give permission, inducement, or recommendation to practice any patented invention without a license. It is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification. Before using any product read its label.

· .

•

	J.T.BAKER INC. 222 REU SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 M A T E R I A L - S A F E T Y - D A T A - S H F E T 24-HUJR EMERUENCY TELEPHONE (2017 859-2151
	TREC \$ (800) 424-8300 - MATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER \$ (300) 424-8802
	HYURUCHLIRIC ACIJ PAGET I
	: C5/01/27 ISSUED: 05/16/89
	INC., 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08507
	AMET HYDROCHLURIC ACID NDMYMS: MURIATIC ACIU; CHLORDAYGRIC ACID; HYDROGEY CHLORIDE, ADUEDUS
•	FAMELY: INLAGANIC ACIDA
	7647-01-0
	CS NJ.: MAHOZOOO Se: Laboratory Reagent
	DDES = 9530 + 540+ 5517 + 9529 + 9543 + 4800 + 9539 + 9547 + 5367 + 9535 + 9549 + 9548
	9537 +9 244+ 75 +3 +3 534+ 75+2 + 8900
	PRECAUTIONARY LARELING
	<u>-7-7-0 at a≠ system</u> <del>az 2222322222222222222222222222222222222</del>
	HEALTH - 3 SEVERE (PGISON)
	FLAMMAGILITY - O NONE REACTIVITY - Z MODERATE
	CONTACT - 3 SEVERE (CORROSIVE)
	n an ann an Air an Air ann an Air ann an Air ann an Air ann an Air an Air ann an Air ann an Air ann an Air ann An Air ann ann ann an Air an Air ann an Air ann an Air an
	Y PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
	SHIELDT LAS COAT & APRONT VENT HOODT PROPER GLOVES
	ULS_ PRECAUTIONARY LABELING
	PUISON DANGER
	VERE BURNS. MAY BE FATAL IF SHALLOWED OR INHALED.
	T IN EYES, ON SKIN, UN CLUTHING, DO NOT BREATHE VAPOR. CAUSES DAMAGE ATURY SYSTEM (LUNGS), EYES AND SKIN. KEEP IN TIGHTLY CLOSED
	. LODSEN CLOSURE CAUTIOUSLY. USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. WASH
	Y AFTER HANDLING. IN CASE OF SPILL NEUTRALIZE WITH SODA ASH OR LIME
	IN DRY CONTAINER.
	CUNTINUED ON PAGE= 2

JLTLEAKER INCL 222 RED SCHOO MATLRILL SAFE 24-HOUR EMERCENCY TELS CHEMTRES # (200) 424-9300 NATIO	ETY 94TA Phone — (201) 35	S H E E T 9-2151 .	•
50 -03 HYDRDCHL ECTIVE: 05/01/89	BRIC ACIÓ	ISSUE	PAGE:
and a second br>Second second			
LNTERNATI	INAL LASELING		,
ITATING TO EYES AND SKINA P JUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. IN CASE H PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL A		YES, RINSE	IMMEDIATEL
-T-ULUR CODE: WHITE WALLE -T-	(CORRESIVE)		
section II - Com	======================================		
ROCHLORIC ACIE 7547-	4U- %EIGHT # -ul-C 33-40 -ls-5 6C-67	USHA/PEL 5 PPM	ACGIH/TLV 5 PPM N/E
SECTION III - PHYSIC	1433-1433-1433-1433-143 Cal Cata		
LING POINT: ILU C (230 F) AT 760 MM HGI TING POINT: -25 C (-13 F)		TURE (MMHG):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AT 760 MM HG)			• • • • • • • • • • • • •
CIFIC GRAVITY= 1.19 (H2O=1)	EVAPORATION	I RETE: NZA	
UBILITY(H20): COMPLETE (100%)	Z VOLATILES (ZI C)	SY VOLUME:	IOO
ILD (G-IM SOLUTION)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -···
R THRESHULD LP .P T I = N/ :	PHYSICAL STA		· · ·
FFECIENT WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: N/	<b>1</b>	· 4	•
EARANCE & ODOR= CLEAR, COLURLESS FU	MING LIQUID - PUNGE	NT ODOR .	
CJHTINUE	D ON PAGE: 3	·	•
		. •	· ·
· · · ·	,		
	•	•	

	J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 H & T = K I & L - S & F = T Y - D A T A - S H = E T 24-Hour Elercency Telephone (2011 859-2151
	ENTRES # (ECU) -24-7300 - NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802
	J3         AYURUCHLIRIC ACIJ         PAGE: 3           /E: 05/01/89         ISSUED: 05/15/89
	THE SECTION OF SECTION AND THE SECTION AND TH
	IINT (CLOSED CUP) = "/A NFPA 704" RATING= 3-0-0
•	ITION TEMPERATURE: N/A
	LE LIMITSE UPPER - MA LOWER - MA
	TINQUISHING MEDIA Extinguishing media appropriate for surroumjing fire.
	FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES EFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR PROPER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND SELF-CONTAINED ATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACEPLECE OPERATED IN POSITIVE PRESSURE E. MUVE CONTAINERS FROM FIRE AKEA IF IT CAN BE DONE WITHDUT RISK. USE ER TU KEEP FIRE-EXPOSED COMTAINERS COOL. OU NOT GET WATER INSIDE TAIMERS.
	FIRE E EXPLOSION HAZAROS EMIT HYDROGEN GAS UPON CONTACT WITH METAL.
	ASES PRODUCED ROGEN CHLORIJE, HYDROCEM
	ON DATA-SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT E IDENTIFIED.
	ÚN DATA-SENSITTYITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE E IDENTIFIED.
	SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARO DATA
	LO LINIT VALUE (TLV/THA)= 7 MG/M3 (5 PPM)
	ILING) IS FOR HYDROJEM CHLORIDE.
	ERM EXPOSURE LIMIT (STEL): NUT ESTAELISHED
	THE EXPUSURE LIMIT (PELIT 7 MG/H3 (5 PPH)
	ILING) IS FOR HYDROGEN CALURIDE.
•	CONTINUED ON PAGE: 4

м д Т <del>с</del> 24-4	INC. 222 RED SCHOOL ERIAL SAFE HEUR EHERJENCY TELEP I 424-9300 NATION	TY DATA Home (201) 8	SHEET 857-2151	· .
-UB FIVE: JJ/UI/Sł	LIHJDRUYH	RIC ACID	ISSUE	PAGE: 4
SECT	: ION V - HEALTH HAZA	20 BATA (CONTI	T GBUN	13 72 3 <u>34 344</u> 3
ITY OF COMPONENT	rs	· ·	· · · ·	
AABBIT LUSJ FOR ATION-LHX RAT LU PERITONEAL MOUSE VENOUS MOUSE LU		- CID4	· 9	40 MG/KG 700 MG/KG 3124 PPM 190 G/KG 25 G/KG 1
NGGENICITY IONE IDENTIFIED.		•	· · · ·	
DUCTIVE EFFECTS		•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ITS OF OVEREXPOS	URE		· · · · ·	
INHALATION:	PULMEIARY EDEMA, CI DAHAGE, COLLAPSE, C			
SKIN-CUNTACT:	SEVERE HURNS		ب م	
EYE CUNTACT:	SEVERE_BURNS			
SKIN ASSURPTION:	NUME LUSHTIFIED			•.
Ing 25 tion :	IS HARMFUL AND MAY THROAT, AND STOMACH			TH.
CHRUNIC EFFECTS:	CELITIKED SKLW	•	-	
ET URGANS Respiratory syst	EM, EYES, SKIN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
JAL CONDITIONS 6 NUME IDENTIFIED	ENERALLY AGGRAVATED	BY EXPOSURE		
ARY ROUTES OF EN Ingestion, inhal	TRY ATION, SKIN CONTACT,	EYE CONTACT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CONTINUED	IN PAGE: 5	·	
			·····································	
	•		AR3009	68

JITLEAKER INCL ZZZ REU SCHUDL LANS, PHILLIPSEURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HULK ENERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (201) 859-2151 MTREC # (306) 424-300 -- NATIONAL RESPUNSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 HYURUCHLERIC ACID .3 PAGET 5 E: 05/01/89 -ISSUED: 05/16/89 SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA (CONTINUED) Y AND FIRST ALD PROCEDURES STIC CALL & PHYSICIAN. IF SHALLOWED, DO NUT INDUCE VOMITING. IF CONSCIEUS, GIVE WATER, MILK, OR MILK OF MAGNESIAL LATIONE IF LIHALED, REMOVE TO FREEH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, GIVE OXY GAN. CONTACT: IN CASE OF CONTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH SKIN WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES WHILE REMOVING CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND SHUES. WASH CLOTHING REFORE RE-USE. CONTACT: IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SARA/TITLE LII HAZARD CATEGORIES AND LISTS ES CHRONICE YES FLAMMABILITYE NO PRESSURE: NO REACTIVITYE NO Y HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE: YES CUNTAINS HYDROGEN CHLORIDE TRO = 1 LE, TPO = 500 LBSI YES AZARDOUS SUESTANCE: CUNTAINS HYDROCHLORIC ACID (RG = 5000 LBS) EMICALSE YES CUNTAINS HYDROCHLORIC ACID NERIC CLASS: Cla ENTGRY: YES SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA ومروبة وموردي وجد وجود ووردوه ووجوع وموجوع وتجوي والمري المواد والمري والمري والمري والمروح والمروح والمرجع HAZ-RUCUS PULYMERIZATIONT WILL NOT OCCUR X= STABLE ... NS TO AVE ID: HEAT, MUISTURE I AL ES = MOST COMMUN METALS, WATER, AMINES, METAL OXIDES, ACETIC ANHYORIDE, PROPIOLACTONE, VINYL ACETATE, MERCURIC SULFATE, CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE, FORMALDEHYDE, ALKACIES, CARBONATES, STRONG BASES, SULFURIC ACID, -<u>111</u>1, 2011, CHEURUSULFONIC ACIE ITION PROJUCTS: HYDROGEN CHLORIUE, HYDROGEN, CHLORINE CONTINUED ON PAGE: 5

AR300969

.

JLF-EAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFEFY OATA SHEET 24-HOUR EHERGENCY TELEPHONE (201) 859-2151 CHEMTRES & (800) 424-9300 NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802
0 -03HYDRUCHLIRIC ACIDPAGE:HYDRUCHLIRIC ACIDISSUED: 05/16/8HYDRUCHLIRIC ACIDISSUED: 05/16/8
ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
SECTION VII - SPILL & DISPOSAL PROCEDURES
는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 수가 있는 것이다. 이야기는 지수가 가 가지 않는다. 또 가지 않는다. 또 가지 않는다. 가지 않는 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것 
S TO BE TAKEN IN THE EVENT OF A SPILL OR DISCHARGE WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND FULL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. STOP LEAK IF YOU CAN OD SU WITHOUT RISK. VENTILATE AREA. NEUTRALIZE SPILL WITH SOOA ASH OR LINE. WITH CLEAN SHUVEL, CAREFULLY PLACE MATERIAL INTO CLEAN, ORY CONTAINER AND COVER: REMOVE FROM AREA. FLUSH SPILL AREA WITH WATER.
* BAKER NEUTRASURBERT OR TEAM# *LUW NA+* ACID NEUTRALIZERS ARE RECOMMENDED SPILLS OF THIS PRODUCT.
OSAL PROCEDURE - ELTERAL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL DISPOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL ENVIRIMMENTAL RESULATIONS.
HAZARDIUS WASTE NUHBER: DUDZ (CERROSIVE WASTE)
<pre>M A T E R I A L S A F E F Y O A T A S H E E T 24-HOUR EHERGENCY TELEPHONE (201) 859-2151 CHEMTREE &amp; (500) +24-9300 NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 0 -03 PAGE: ETTVE: 0F/01/89 ISSUED: 05/16/8 SECTION VII - SPILL &amp; DISPOSAL PROCEDURES SECTION VII - SPILL &amp; DISPOSAL PROCEDURES STO BE TAKEN IN THE EVENT OF A SPILL GR UTSCHARGE WEAR SELF-CONTAINED SRETHING APOARTUS AND FULL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. STOP LEAK IF YED CAN DE SI JITHUDT RISK. VENTILATE AREA. NEUTRALIZE SPILL WITH SCCA ASH CR LINE. WITH CLEAN SHUYEL, CAREFULLY PLACE MATERIAL INTO CLEAN, CRY CONTAINED AND CLYER: REHOVE FROM AREA. FLUSH SPILL AREA WITH WATER. . BAKER HEUTRASUKACKI OR TEAME 'LUW NA+' ACID NEUTRALIZERS ARE RECOMMENDE SPILLS OF THIS PRODUCT. OSAL PROCEDURE :: I. . SALER ALEUTRASUKACKI OR TEAME 'LUW NA+' ACID NEUTRALIZERS ARE RECOMMENDE SPILLS OF THIS PRODUCT. OSAL PROCEDURE :: I. . ALCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL ENVIRUMMENTAL RESULATIONS. HAZARDUS WASTE NUMBER: DUD2 (CORRDIVE WASTE) SECTION VIII - INOUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EDUIPMENT SECTION VIII - INOUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EDUIPMENT</pre>
SECTION VIII - INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
CERCENTRATION EXCEEDS TLY. AT CONCENTRATIONS UP TO 103 PPM, A CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE RESPIRATOR WITH ACID CARTRIDGE IS RECOMMENDED. ABOVE THIS LEVEL, A
SECTION IX - STURAGE AND MANCLING PRECAUTIONS
-T-UATA= STORAGE COLOR COUE: WHITE (CORROSIVE)
KEEP CUNTAINER TIGHTLY CLUSED. STORE IN CORROSION-PROOF AREA. ISOLATE
CONTINUED ON PAGE: 7
AR300970

.

=		ಚಿತೆ/	11/-									a (800			
				Ģ		rt'	ruruc	المناح	CIDA DI			ISS	いビンナ	PAGE 05/16.	
4		== == :T 10 == ==	== == N X =====	- Tř - Tř	Canspi Canspi Canspi	ur fat	132244 IJN J 233253	1338233 14 Tái () 19 22 2 2	100 ACU 1	TION	===== 4L [NF ======	URMATI	:#=332 [UN  #=322	1999 ⁹⁶³ 1	<u></u>
4	ເມ.		• 1											•	•
	. 753 174 174	5= 39 <051	se ∋v∵	2031	CIRR: Cable		MATE FITY=	1414 5006	(LIQUIC) (L35- 2a3		,				
I	(CL)	AL 1	[.M.	ا دۇ							,				
1 10 1	AS: 59 CRI	SE Rosi	MA 2V	RIN	S POL	LUTAN	TST N	10	SOLUTIC 5 1707 1	I P	-M-Q- Ackag I			-	, , ,
		1. J						•	· ·			•		_	
			i nam	E.	HYOR	CHLO	RIC A	CID+	SOLUTIO	]N	•			, -•	
	באב 19 100 :				3				•	2.	ACKAGI	NG GRO	IUP= I	I	
				ES 7	49C=	א` <b>⊥7</b> 2.	-101;	173.	67 PART	175	7 ICAO	/IATA	• ,	• •	
- 1	r om:	5 AA	RMCL	IZ Al	r IGN	NU. 15 E	R= 23	ue19(	10000				•		
1	:==:		====		2 <b>-2 -2 -2 -2</b>		\$2322	39233	********			222222	32323	<u></u> .	
			LISH		TUN T	AVAI	LABLS		•	•	· ·			· .	
		S OF PRO RAD RAD STL AND G CH THI	THE MULG ACE Y AS NCLI CAN EPEN EPEN EMIC S PR	UTAARSAND AHARSAND UTAARSAND UTAARSAND UDUPAD	LTED THE ARDOU SUIDE JN TR THE S OF TON A TORS V APOR ST MA	STATE REUNUS S MAT TO TI AINED USER THIS ( USAGE MUST S/FUM Y HAV) UTHER	S 000 ER (2 HE (2 HE AP INS A INS A	UPATI 9 CFR PRUPP OR SU ESPON CAL F TECTI ISED 1 ICUS	TA SHEE CNAL SA CNAL SA CRMATIO LATE PR IPEPVISE ISIBLE P CR HIS CR HIS CR HIS CR HIS CR HIS CR CLOT C AVCID ACVERSE S- SIN A PAGE:	FETY 200 ( IN SY: ECAU D BY DR DI OR HE TING HEAT ICE TH	AND H ET. SE STEM. TIONAR A PER ETERMI ER PAR INCLU INCLU INCLU	EALTH THIS MAND SUN TR NING T TICULA DING E ETH MA	O THE DUCUM LING AINED HE R YE AN TERIA THI	ENT OF C	

J.T.JAKER INC. 222 RED SCHJUL LANE, PHILLIPSDURG, NJ J9865 M A F E R I A L S A F E F Y D A T A S H E E T 24-HOUK EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (201) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-7300 -- NATIOJAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 40 -03 HYDRJCHLIRIC ACID PAGE: ECTIVE: 05/01/39 ISSUED: 05/16/

SD. VARIED, BAKER CANNOT WARN OF ALL OF THE POTENTIAL DANGERS OF USE INTERACTION WITH OTHER CHEMICALS OR MATERIALS. BAKER WARRANTS THAT CHEMICAL MEETS THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH ON THE LASEL. ER DISCLAIMS ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WITH REGARD THE PRODUCT SUPPLIED HEREUNDER, ITS MERCHANTABILITY OR ITS FITNESS A PARTICULAR PURPUSE.

USER SHJULD RECOGNIZE THAT THIS PROJUCT CAN CAUSE SEVERE INJURY AND 1 DEATH, ESPECIALLY IF IMPROPERLY HABULED OR THE KNOWN DANGERS OF USE NUT HEEDED. READ ALL PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION. AS NEW DOCUMENTED ERAL SAFETY INFORMATION SECOMES AVAILABLE, BAKER WILL PERIODICALLY ISE THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET. IF YOU HAVE ANY JUESTIONS. ASE CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE (1-300-JTBAKER) FOR ASSISTANCE.

LAST PAGE

AR300972

-----

الولي التركير بعده المركز. الأسيام التركير المام مسرم ا

YRIGHT 1989 J.T.EAKER DIC. LAUEMARKS OF J.T.BAKER INC.

GVED BY QUALITY ASSURANCE DEPARTMENT.